



easYgen-3000 Series Genset Control



Interface

Software Version: 1.15xx

Part Numbers: 8440-1922 / 8440-1923 / 8440-1924 / 8440-1925
8440-1930 / 8440-1931 / 8440-1932 / 8440-1933



Manual 37472A

**WARNING**

Read this entire manual and all other publications pertaining to the work to be performed before installing, operating, or servicing this equipment. Practice all plant and safety instructions and precautions. Failure to follow instructions can cause personal injury and/or property damage.

The engine, turbine, or other type of prime mover should be equipped with an overspeed (overtemperature, or overpressure, where applicable) shutdown device(s), that operates totally independently of the prime mover control device(s) to protect against runaway or damage to the engine, turbine, or other type of prime mover with possible personal injury or loss of life should the mechanical-hydraulic governor(s) or electric control(s), the actuator(s), fuel control(s), the driving mechanism(s), the linkage(s), or the controlled device(s) fail.

Any unauthorized modifications to or use of this equipment outside its specified mechanical, electrical, or other operating limits may cause personal injury and/or property damage, including damage to the equipment. Any such unauthorized modifications: (i) constitute "misuse" and/or "negligence" within the meaning of the product warranty thereby excluding warranty coverage for any resulting damage, and (ii) invalidate product certifications or listings.

**CAUTION**

To prevent damage to a control system that uses an alternator or battery-charging device, make sure the charging device is turned off before disconnecting the battery from the system.

Electronic controls contain static-sensitive parts. Observe the following precautions to prevent damage to these parts.

- Discharge body static before handling the control (with power to the control turned off, contact a grounded surface and maintain contact while handling the control).
- Avoid all plastic, vinyl, and Styrofoam (except antistatic versions) around printed circuit boards.
- Do not touch the components or conductors on a printed circuit board with your hands or with conductive devices.

**OUT-OF-DATE PUBLICATION**

This publication may have been revised or updated since this copy was produced. To verify that you have the latest revision, be sure to check the Woodward website:

<http://www.woodward.com/pubs/current.pdf>

The revision level is shown at the bottom of the front cover after the publication number. The latest version of most publications is available at:

<http://www.woodward.com/publications>

If your publication is not there, please contact your customer service representative to get the latest copy.

Important definitions**WARNING**

Indicates a potentially hazardous situation that, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

**CAUTION**

Indicates a potentially hazardous situation that, if not avoided, could result in damage to equipment.

**NOTE**

Provides other helpful information that does not fall under the warning or caution categories.

Woodward reserves the right to update any portion of this publication at any time. Information provided by Woodward is believed to be correct and reliable. However, Woodward assumes no responsibility unless otherwise expressly undertaken.

© Woodward
All Rights Reserved.

Revision History

Rev.	Date	Editor	Changes
NEW	10-05-05	TE	Release based on 37418B + update to reflect new functionality
A	12-01-10	TE	Minor changes

Contents

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL INFORMATION	7
Document Overview	7
Abbreviations	8
Interface Overview	9
CAN Interfaces	10
Serial Interfaces	11
CHAPTER 2. CAN BUS CONFIGURATION.....	13
CAN Bus Diagnosis.....	13
Load Diagnosis	13
Status Diagnosis	14
CAN Interface Parameters.....	15
Configure CAN Interface 1.....	15
Configure CAN Interface 2.....	19
CAN Bus Load Sharing	20
Multi-Master Principle	20
Load Share Monitoring.....	20
General Load Share Information	20
Configure Load Share Parameters	21
Definition of CANopen Protocol Descriptions	22
Definition of CANopen Data Format	22
Unsigned Integer.....	22
Signed Integer.....	23
J1939 Protocol Display Messages	24
Displayed Messages.....	24
Remote Control via CAN	27
Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement.....	27
Transmitting a Frequency Set Point via CANopen	32
Transmitting a Voltage Set Point via CANopen	34
Transmitting a Power Factor Set Point via CANopen.....	35
Transmitting a Power Set Point via CANopen	37
Transmitting Multiple Set Points via CANopen	39
Remotely Changing the Set Point via CANopen	40
Transmitting a Remote Control Bit via CANopen	43
Sending a Data Protocol via TPDO	44
Cyclically Sending of Data	44
Sending of Data on Request.....	44
External I/Os on CAN Interface 1.....	46
External DOs for an IKD 1	46
Receiving Data from an IKD 1	46
Troubleshooting	47
General	47
Guidance Level CAN Bus #1	47

CHAPTER 3. MODBUS COMMUNICATIONS.....	48
General Information	48
Address Range	49
Visualization.....	50
Configuration	51
Remote Control via Modbus	52
Remote Start, Stop, and Acknowledgement via Modbus.....	52
Set Point Setting.....	54
Remotely Changing the Set Point	58
Changing Parameter Settings via Modbus	60
Parameter Setting.....	60
Configuration of the <i>LogicsManager</i> Functions via Modbus	62
Operating Modes	64
Configuration of Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement.....	65
Remote Acknowledging Single Alarm Messages.....	70
Remotely Clearing The Event History	71
Remotely Resetting the Default Values.....	72
Exception Responses	74
Modbus Parameters	75
APPENDIX A. SUPPORTED J1939 ECUS & REMOTE CONTROL MESSAGES.....	76
APPENDIX B. DATA PROTOCOLS	78
Data Protocol 4103	78
Data Protocol 4104	81
Data Protocol 4105	81
Data Protocol 4110	82
Data Protocol 5003	82
Data Protocol 5004	94
Data Protocol 5005	97
Data Protocol 5010	98
Data Protocol 5011	118
Data Protocol 6000 (Load Share Message)	129
General.....	129
Timing	129
Data Protocol 65000	132
Data Protocol 65001	132
Data Protocol 65002	133
Data Protocol 65003	133
Additional Data Protocol Parameters	134
Remote Control Word 1 - Object 21F7h (Parameter ID 503).....	134
Remote Control Word 2 - Object 21F8h (Parameter ID 504).....	135
Remote Control Word 3 - Object 21F9h (Parameter ID 505).....	136
Remote Active Power Set Point - Object 21FBh (Parameter ID 507).....	136
Remote Power Factor Set Point - Object 21FCh (Parameter ID 508)	136
Remote Frequency Set Point - Object 21FDh (Parameter ID 509).....	136
Remote Voltage Set Point - Object 21FEh (Parameter ID 510).....	136
Remote External DO Control - Object 34F5h (Parameter ID 8005).....	137
Remote External DO Control - Object 34F9h (Parameter ID 8009).....	137
Remote External DI Request - Object 3F4Dh (Parameter ID 8014)	138
Remote External DI Request - Object 3F4Dh (Parameter ID 8015)	138
External Analog Inputs - Object 4008h ff, Subindex 1 (Parameter ID 8200 ff)	138

Figures and Tables

Figures

Figure 1-1: easYgen - interface overview	9
Figure 1-2: Interface overview - CAN interfaces	10
Figure 1-3: Interface overview - serial interfaces	11
Figure 1-4: Interface overview - serial interface Modbus full-duplex	12
Figure 1-5: Interface overview - serial interface Modbus half-duplex	12
Figure 2-1: CAN bus load diagnostic screen	13
Figure 2-2: CAN interface state screen	14
Figure 2-3: Interfaces - principle of PDO mapping	16
Figure 2-4: Display screen - configure CAN interface 1	28
Figure 2-5: Display screen - Receive PDO 1	28
Figure 2-6: CANopen request data	29
Figure 2-7: CANopen request data for Node ID 1	29
Figure 2-8: Display screen - Configure CAN interface 1	30
Figure 2-9: CANopen request data for Node ID 2	30
Figure 2-10: Display screen - Additional Server SDOs	31
Figure 2-11: CANopen request data for additional Server SDO	32
Figure 2-12: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for frequency set point	32
Figure 2-13: CANopen send data for frequency set point	33
Figure 2-14: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for frequency set point	33
Figure 2-15: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for voltage set point	34
Figure 2-16: CANopen send data for voltage set point	35
Figure 2-17: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for power factor set point	36
Figure 2-18: CANopen send data for power factor set point	36
Figure 2-19: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for power factor set point	37
Figure 2-20: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for power set point	38
Figure 2-21: CANopen send data for power set point	38
Figure 2-22: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for multiple set points	39
Figure 2-23: CANopen send data for multiple set points	40
Figure 2-24: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for changing the set point	41
Figure 2-25: CANopen send data for changing the set point	41
Figure 2-26: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for changing the set point	42
Figure 2-27: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for frequency set point	43
Figure 2-28: CANopen send data for setting a remote control bit	43
Figure 2-29: Cyclical sending of data - TPDO configuration	44
Figure 2-30: Sending of data on request - TPDO configuration	44
Figure 2-31: Cyclical sending of data - Sync Message request	45
Figure 2-32: Cyclical sending of data - reply	45
Figure 3-1: Modbus - visualization configurations	50
Figure 3-2: Modbus - remote control parameter 503	52
Figure 3-3: Modbus - write register - start request	53
Figure 3-4: Modbus - write register - stop request	53
Figure 3-5: Modbus - write register - external acknowledge	53
Figure 3-6: Set point source configuration	54
Figure 3-7: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power	55
Figure 3-8: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power	55
Figure 3-9: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power	55
Figure 3-10: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power	56
Figure 3-11: Modbus - configuration example 4 - power factor	56
Figure 3-12: Modbus - configuration example 4 - frequency	57
Figure 3-13: Modbus - configuration example 4 - voltage	57
Figure 3-14: Modbus - remote control parameter 504	58
Figure 3-15: Modbus - write register - enable active power set point 2	59
Figure 3-16: Modbus - write register - enable power factor set point 2	59
Figure 3-17: Modbus - write register - enable frequency set point 2	59
Figure 3-18: Modbus - write register - enable voltage set point 2	59
Figure 3-19: Modbus - configuration example 1	60
Figure 3-20: Modbus - configuration example 2	61
Figure 3-21: Modbus - configuration example 3	61
Figure 3-22: LogicsManager - Modbus encoding	62
Figure 3-23: LogicsManager - Modbus encoding - example	63

Figure 3-24: Modbus - LogicsManager example - Operat. Mode AUTO	64
Figure 3-25: Modbus configuration - Operat. mode AUTO	65
Figure 3-26: Modbus - LogicsManager example - Start req. in AUTO	66
Figure 3-27: Modbus configuration - Start req in AUTO	66
Figure 3-28: Modbus - LogicsManager example - External acknowledge	67
Figure 3-29: Modbus configuration - External acknowledge	68
Figure 3-30: Modbus - LogicsManager example - Start w/o Load	68
Figure 3-31: Modbus configuration - Start w/o load	69
Figure 3-32: Modbus - remote control parameter 522	70
Figure 3-33: Modbus - write register - acknowledge alarm message	70
Figure 3-34: Modbus - remote control parameter 1706	71
Figure 3-35: Modbus - write register - clear event history	71
Figure 3-36: Modbus - remote control parameter 1704	72
Figure 3-37: Modbus - write register - enable the resetting procedure via RS-232	72
Figure 3-38: Modbus - remote control parameter 1701	73
Figure 3-39: Modbus - write register - resetting the default values	73
Figure 3-40: Remote control - start/stop priority	135

Tables

Table 1-1: Manual - overview	7
Table 1-2: Interfaces - overview	9
Table 2-1: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - parameters	15
Table 2-2: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - additional server SDOs - parameters	15
Table 2-3: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 1 - parameters	16
Table 2-4: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 2 - parameters	16
Table 2-5: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 3 - parameters	16
Table 2-6: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 4 - parameters	17
Table 2-7: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 5 - parameters	17
Table 2-8: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 1 - parameters	17
Table 2-9: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 2 - parameters	17
Table 2-10: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 3 - parameters	18
Table 2-11: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 4 - parameters	18
Table 2-12: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 5 - parameters	18
Table 2-13: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - parameters	19
Table 2-14: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - CANopen – parameters	19
* ¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only	19
Table 2-15: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - J1939 - parameters	19
Table 2-16: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - load share parameters	21
Table 2-17: CAN bus - transfer syntax for data type UNSIGNEDn	22
Table 2-18: CAN bus - transfer syntax for data type INTEGERn	23
Table 2-19: J1939 protocol - standard messages	26
Table 2-20: J1939 protocol - special EMR messages	26
Table 2-21: J1939 protocol - special S6 messages	26
Table 3-1: Modbus - address range	49
Table 3-2: Modbus - address range block read	50
Table 3-3: Modbus - address calculation	51
Table 3-4: Modbus - data types	51
Table 3-5: Modbus - exception responses	74
Table 3-6: Modbus - serial interface 1 - parameters	75
Table 3-7: Modbus - serial interface 2 - parameters	75
Table 3-8: Load share message - example	129
Table 3-9: Load share line - max. length	129
Table 3-10: Remote control telegram	134

Chapter 1.

General Information

Document Overview

Type	English	German
easYgen-3000 Series		
easYgen-3000 Series - Installation	37468	DE37468
easYgen-3000 Series - Configuration	37469	DE37469
easYgen-3000 Series - Operation	37470	DE37470
easYgen-3000 Series - Application	37471	-
easYgen-3000 Series - Interfaces	this manual ⇨	-
easYgen-3000 Series - Parameter List	37473	DE37473
easYgen-3200 - Brief Operation Information	37399	GR37399
easYgen-3100 - Brief Operation Information	37474	-
RP-3000 Remote Panel	37413	-

Table 1-1: Manual - overview

Intended Use The unit must only be operated in the manner described by this manual. The prerequisite for a proper and safe operation of the product is correct transportation, storage, and installation as well as careful operation and maintenance.

What are the differences between the easYgen-3000 Series Package P1 & Package P2?

easYgen-3000 Series	Package P1	Package P2
Freely configurable PID controllers	-	3
External discrete inputs / outputs via CANopen (maximum)	16 / 16	32 / 32
External analog inputs / outputs via CANopen (maximum)	-	16 / 4



NOTE

This manual has been developed for a unit fitted with all available options. Inputs/outputs, functions, configuration screens, and other details described, which do not exist on your unit, may be ignored.

The present manual has been prepared to enable the installation and commissioning of the unit. Due to the large variety of parameter settings, it is not possible to cover every combination. The manual is therefore only a guide. In case of incorrect entries or a total loss of functions, the default settings may be taken from the list of parameters enclosed in the configuration manual 37469 or from ToolKit and the respective *.SID file.

Abbreviations



The following abbreviations are frequently used in this documents:

- PDO Process Data Object
- RPDO Receive PDO
- TPDO Transmit PDO
- SDO Service Data Object
- SSDO Server SDO
- MSB Most Significant Bit
- LSB Least Significant Bit

Interface Overview



Depending on the respective model and package, the easYgen-3000 Series provides up to 3 CAN interfaces, 3 serial interfaces and 2 Ethernet interfaces. Table 1-2 indicates the interface set up of respective model and package.

Interface(s)	CAN	Serial RS-232	Serial RS-485	Ethernet
easYgen-3100	2	1	1	0
easYgen-3200	2	1	1	0

Table 1-2: Interfaces - overview

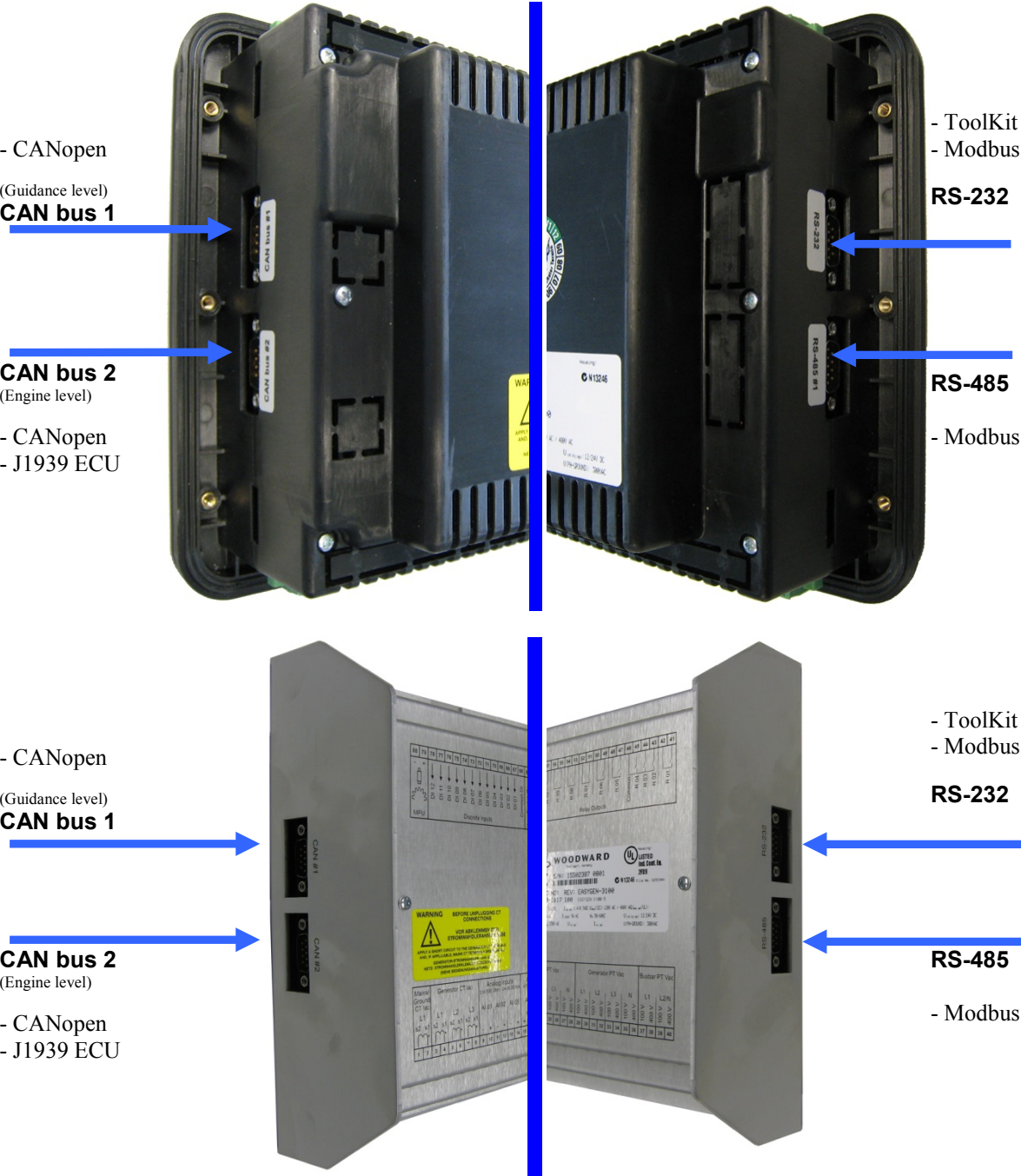


Figure 1-1: easYgen - interface overview

CAN Interfaces

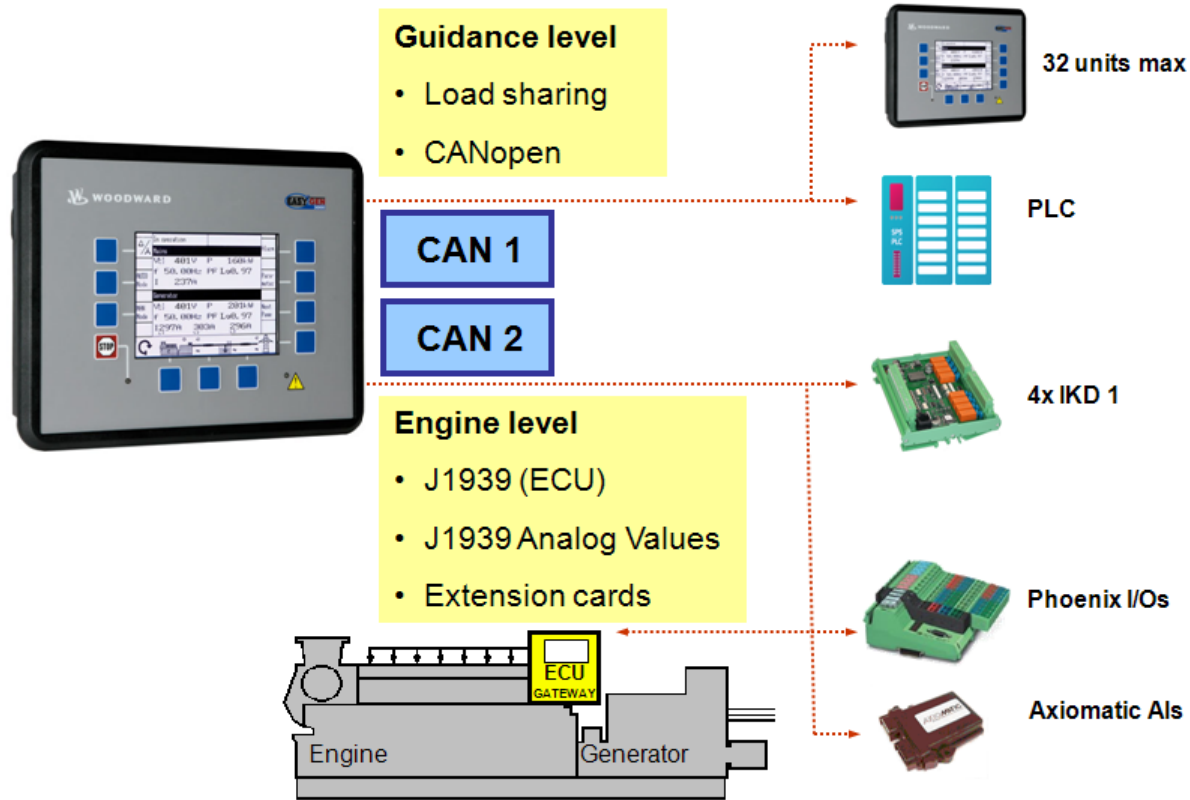


Figure 1-2: Interface overview - CAN interfaces

CAN Interface 1 – Freely Configurable CANopen Interface

CAN interface 1 is a freely configurable CANopen interface with 5 RPDOs (receive boxes), 5 TPDOs (send boxes), and 4 additional Server SDOs.

CAN Interface 2 (Engine Bus)

The CAN interface 2 supports the CANopen and J1939 protocol simultaneously. It supports the connection of a wide range of engine control units (ECUs) and J1939 analog input control modules, which comply with the J1939 standard (e.g. Axiomatic).

Pre-Configured CANopen Interface

CAN interface 2 is pre-configured for several expansion units. These include the I/O expansion boards Woodward IKD 1 and several combinations of the expansion boards of the Phoenix Inline Modular (IL) series.

It is possible to connect several combinations of up to four Woodward IKD 1s and Phoenix Inline Modular (IL) modules with up to 32 discrete inputs/outputs, 16 analog inputs, and 4 analog outputs. Refer to the Application Manual 37471 for a list of example configurations of different load sharing applications.

Monitoring

The two CAN interfaces may be monitored individually. Refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for more information about this monitoring function with a dedicated alarm message and reaction for each interface.

CAN Bus Diagnosis

The state and the load of the CAN interfaces can be monitored. Refer to CAN Bus Diagnosis on page 13 for detailed information.

J1939 Interface

The J1939 protocol enables to connect a vast majority of Engine Control Units (ECUs) with the easYgen on the CAN bus. Beyond this, the following ECUs are supported with additional communication features:

- S6 Scania
- EMR2 Deutz
- EMS 2 Volvo
- ADEC MTU
- EGS Woodward
- EDC7 MAN
- EEM SISU
- Cummins

Serial Interfaces

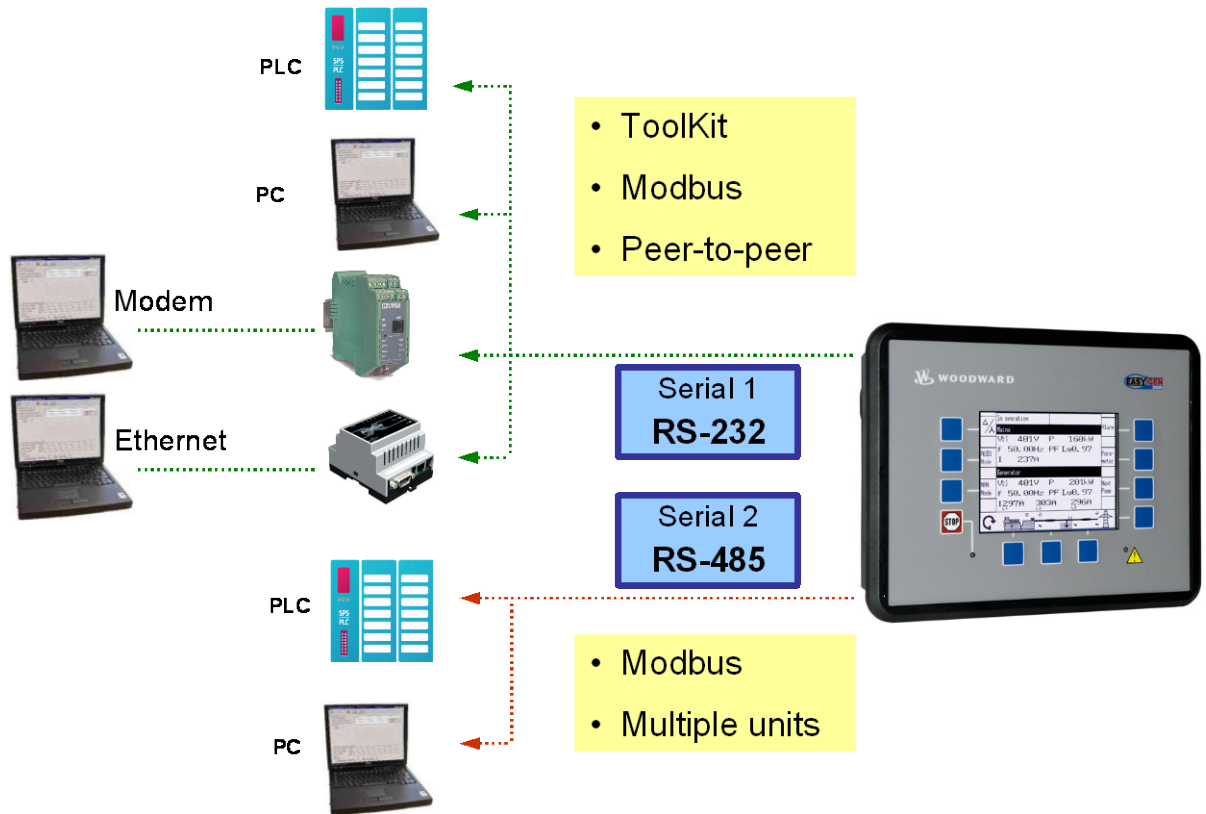


Figure 1-3: Interface overview - serial interfaces

Serial Interface 1 – RS-232

A freely configurable RS-232 interface is provided to serve as a local service interface for configuring the unit and visualize measured data. It is possible to connect a modem for remote control and alarm signaling. The serial interface 1 provides a ServLink as well as a Modbus protocol.

Serial Interface 2 – RS-485

A freely configurable RS-485 Modbus RTU Slave interface is provided to add PLC connectivity. It is also possible to configure the unit, visualize measured data and alarm messages, and control the unit remotely.

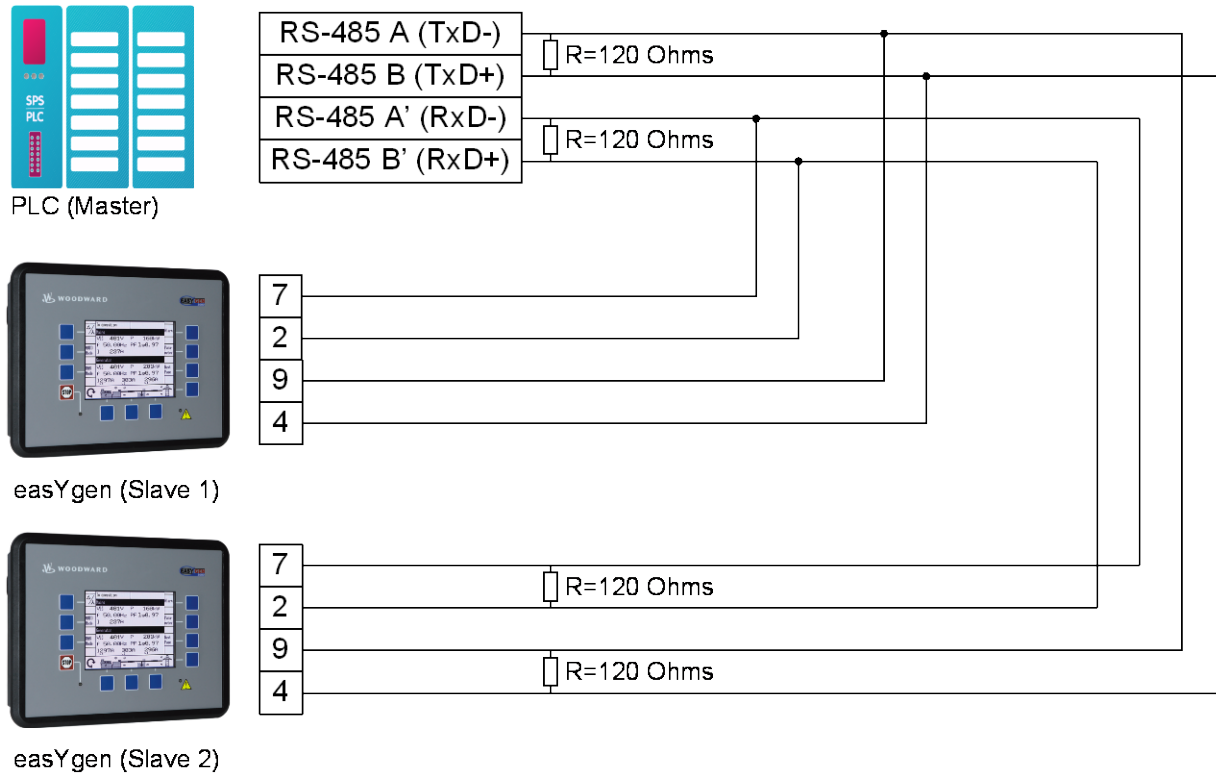
RS-485 Modbus Half/Full Duplex Application

Figure 1-4: Interface overview - serial interface Modbus full-duplex

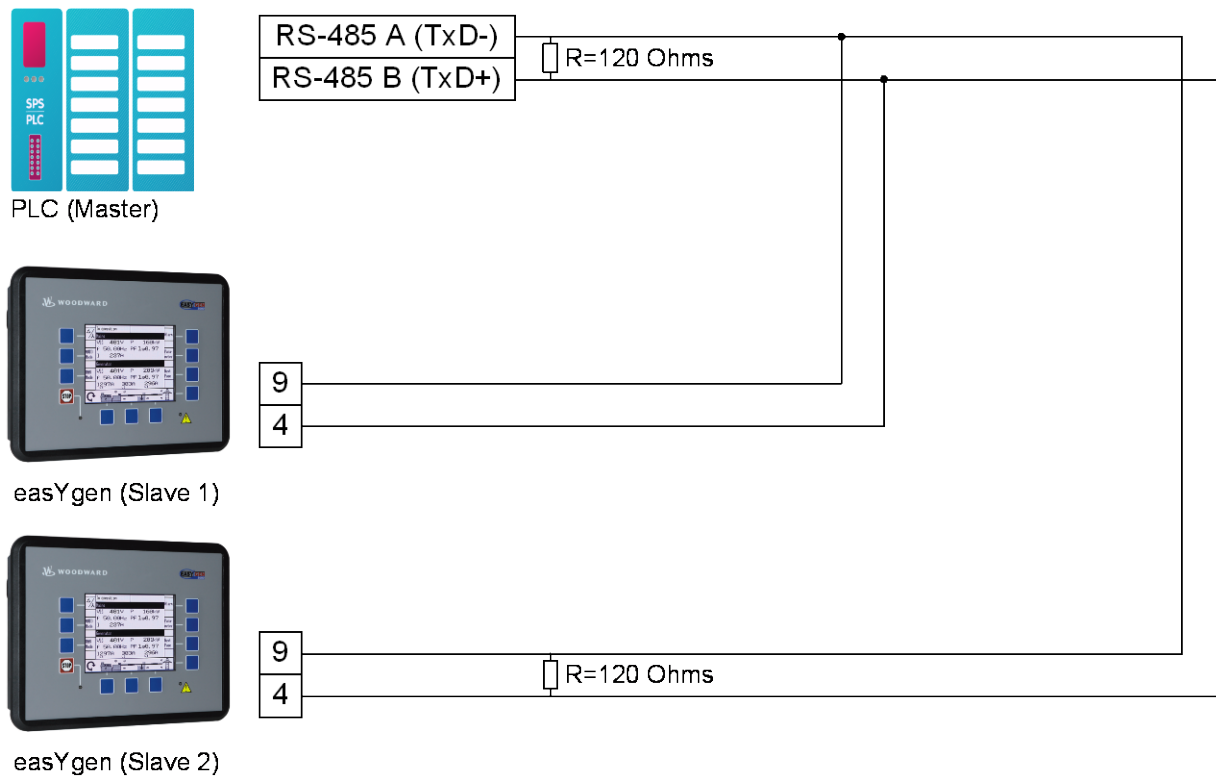


Figure 1-5: Interface overview - serial interface Modbus half-duplex

Chapter 2.

CAN Bus Configuration

CAN Bus Diagnosis



Load Diagnosis

Multiple units on the CAN bus may cause a high bus load depending on the used protocols and baud rate. The easYgen-3000 Series provides a diagnosis screen to monitor the actual load on the CAN bus.

On the start screen, select Next Page -> Diagnostic -> Miscellaneous -> CAN Load diagnostic to access the Load diagnostic screen. This screen provides information about the total CAN bus load as well as the CANopen and J1939 bus load on CAN bus 1 and 2. The total CAN bus load is the sum of the message load on CAN bus 1 and 2. 22 messages on the CAN buses within 20 ms correspond with 100 % load. If more than 21 messages are sent within 20 ms, the logical command variable "08.20 CAN bus overload" will be enabled and the busses will be disabled consecutively starting with the last in the list (CAN1 bus load J1939) until the load falls below 22 messages per 20 ms. The re-connection of the busses is performed in the opposite order starting with the first in the list (CAN2 bus load CANopen). The easYgen also provides a monitoring function for initiating dedicated actions in case the CAN bus load is exceeded (refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information).

Recommendation: The total load of the CAN bus should not exceed 100 % in normal operation.

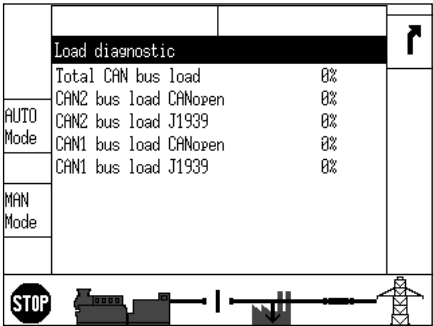


Figure 2-1: CAN bus load diagnostic screen



NOTE
Refer to the Application Manual 37471 for a list of example configurations of different load sharing applications.

Status Diagnosis

The easYgen provides the user with a status of the CAN interfaces to facilitate troubleshooting.

On the start screen, select Next Page -> Diagnostic -> Miscellaneous -> CAN interface 1/2 state to access the CAN interface 1/2 state screen. This screen provides information about the status of the respective CAN interface. The screen shown in Figure 2-2 is available for CAN interface 1 as well as for CAN interface 2.

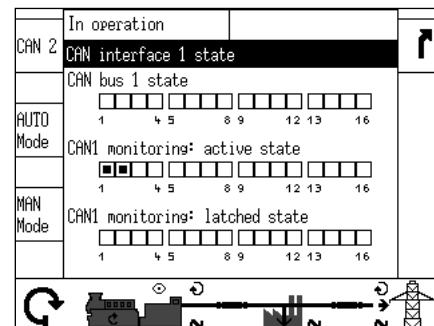


Figure 2-2: CAN interface state screen

If a bit is enabled in this screen, this is indicated by a black square:

- ☒ The respective bit is enabled
- ☐ The respective bit is disabled

The different bits have the following importance:

Can bus 1 state:

- Bit 1: a TPDO has incorrect mapping parameters
- Bit 2: an RPDO has incorrect mapping parameters
- Bit 3: a TPDO has more than 8 bytes (is configured with several parameters, which exceed a total length of 8 bytes)
- Bit 4: an RPDO has more than 8 bytes (is configured with several parameters, which exceed a total length of 8 bytes)

CAN 1 monitoring (active state):

- Bit {x}: RPDO{x} is not received at the moment

CAN 1 monitoring (latched state):

- Bit {x}: RPDO{x} has not been received

Can bus 2 state:

- Bit 13: one Node ID is assigned to more than 1 device (this results a Node ID conflict, because each device must have a different Node ID)

CAN 2 monitoring (active state):

- Bit {x}: CAN Node ID {x} is not received at the moment

CAN 2 monitoring (latched state):

- Bit {x}: CAN Node ID {x} has not been received

All other bits, which are not described here, are not used and have no importance.

CAN Interface Parameters



NOTE

The following parameters are available for configuring the CAN bus Interfaces. Refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information about all parameters.

Configure CAN Interface 1

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1			
3156	Baudrate	20 / 50 / 100 / 125 / 250 / 500 / 800 / 1000 kBd	250 kBd
8950	Node-ID CAN-Bus 1	1 to 127	1
8993	CANopen Master	Default Master / On / Off	Default Master
9120	Producer heartbeat time	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
9100	COB ID SYNC Message	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80 hex
8940	Producer SYNC Message time	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
9101	COB ID TIME Message	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	100 hex

Table 2-1: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - parameters

Additional Server SDOs (Service Data Objects)



NOTE

The CAN bus is a field bus and subject to various disturbances. Therefore, it cannot be guaranteed that every request will be answered. We recommend to repeat a request, which is not answered within reasonable time.



NOTE

The first Node ID is the standard Node ID of CAN interface 1 (parameter 8950).

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: additional Server SDOs			
33040	2. Node-ID	0 to 127	0
33041	3. Node-ID	0 to 127	0
33042	4. Node-ID	0 to 127	0
33043	5. Node-ID	0 to 127	0

Table 2-2: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - additional server SDOs - parameters

Receive PDOs (Process Data Objects) 1 to 5

Figure 2-3 shows the principle of PDO mapping.

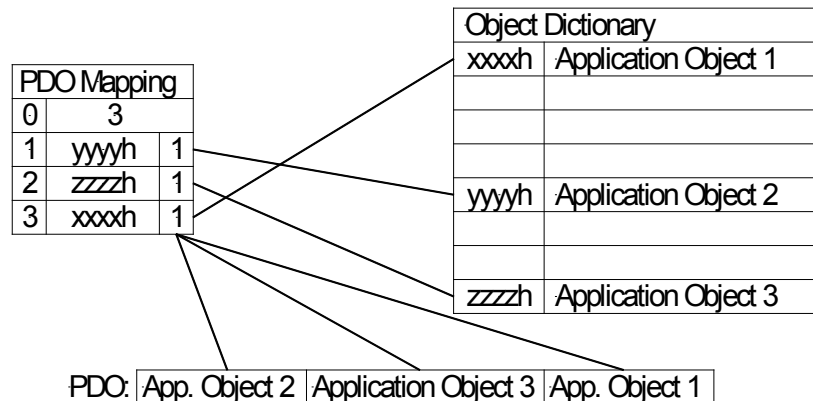


Figure 2-3: Interfaces - principle of PDO mapping

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: receive PDO 1			
9300	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9121	Event-timer	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
8970	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
9910	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9911	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9912	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9913	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9914	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-3: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 1 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: receive PDO 2			
9310	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9122	Event-timer	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
8971	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
33855	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9916	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9917	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9918	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9919	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-4: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 2 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: receive PDO 3			
9320	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9123	Event-timer	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
8972	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
33860	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9906	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9907	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9908	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9909	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-5: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 3 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: receive PDO 4			
33330	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9124	Event-timer	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
8973	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
33865	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
33866	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33867	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33868	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33869	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-6: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 4 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: receive PDO 5			
33340	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9125	Event-timer	0 to 65500 ms	2000 ms
8974	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
33870	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
33871	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33872	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33873	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33874	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-7: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - receive PDO 5 - parameters

**NOTE**

Do not configure an RPDO or TPDO with a COB-ID higher than 580 (hex) or lower than 180 (hex). These IDs are reserved for internal purposes.

Transmit PDOs (Process Data Objects) 1 to 5

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: transmit PDO 1			
9600	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	0
9602	Transmission type	0 to 255	255
9604	Event timer	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
8962	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	5003
9609	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9605	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9606	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9607	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9608	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-8: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 1 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: transmit PDO 2			
9610	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9612	Transmission type	0 to 255	255
9614	Event timer	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
8963	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
9619	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9615	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9616	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9617	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9618	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-9: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 2 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: transmit PDO 3			
9620	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9622	Transmission type	0 to 255	255
9624	Event timer	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
8964	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
9629	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9625	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9626	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9627	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9628	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-10: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 3 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: transmit PDO 4			
9630	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
9632	Transmission type	0 to 255	255
9634	Event timer	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
8965	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
9639	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
9635	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9636	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9637	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
9638	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-11: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 4 - parameters

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 1: transmit PDO 5			
33640	COB-ID	1 to FFFFFFFF hex	80000000 hex
33642	Transmission type	0 to 255	255
33644	Event timer	0 to 65500 ms	20 ms
8966	Selected data protocol	0 to 65535	0
33649	Number of Mapped Objects	0 to 4	0
33645	1. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33646	2. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33647	3. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0
33648	4. Mapped Object	0 to 65535	0

Table 2-12: CAN bus - CAN interface 1 - transmit PDO 5 - parameters

**NOTE**

Do not configure an RPDO or TPDO with a COB-ID higher than 580 (hex) or lower than 180 (hex). These IDs are reserved for internal purposes.

Configure CAN Interface 2

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 2			
3157	Baudrate	20 / 50 / 100 / 125 / 250 kBd	250 kBd

Table 2-13: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - parameters

CANopen Interface

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 2: CANopen			
9940	This device	Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Node-ID 7
9930	IKD1 DI/DO 1..8	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9931	IKD1 DI/DO 9..16	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9932 * ¹	IKD1 DI/DO 17..24	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9933 * ¹	IKD1 DI/DO 25..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9934	Phoenix DI/DO 1..16	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9935 * ¹	Phoenix DI/DO 17..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9936 * ¹	Phoenix DI/DO 1..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9943 * ¹	Phoenix 4AI 4AO	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9942 * ¹	Phoenix 8AI 4AO	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9941 * ¹	Phoenix 12 AI 4AO	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9937 * ¹	Phoenix 16AI 4AO	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9944 * ¹	Phoenix 4AI 4AO DI/DO 1..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9945 * ¹	Phoenix 8AI 4AO DI/DO 1..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9946 * ¹	Phoenix 12AI 4AO DI/DO 1..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9938 * ¹	Phoenix 16AI 4AO DI/DO 1..32	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off
9939	RemoteDisplay	Off / Node-ID 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7	Off

Table 2-14: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - CANopen – parameters

*¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only

J1939 Interface

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 2: J1939			
15102	Device type	Off / Standard / S6 Scania / EMR2 Deutz / EMS 2 Volvo / ADEC MTU / EGS Woodward / EDC7 MAN / EEM SISU / Cummins	Standard
15106	J1939 own addresses	0 to 255	234
15107	Engine control address	0 to 255	0
15108	Reset previous act. DTCs - DM3	Yes / No	No
15133	Reset act. DTCs - DM11	Yes / No	No
15103	SPN version	Version 1 / Version 2 / Version 3	Version 1
15156	Logging DM1	On / Off	On
15127	ECU remote controlled	On / Off	On
5537	Speed deviation ECU	0 to 1400 rpm	120 rpm

Table 2-15: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - J1939 - parameters



NOTE

The device type (parameter 15102) must not be disabled if any J1939 device (like an analog input device) is connected to the easYgen, even if no ECU is connected!

CAN Bus Load Sharing



Multi-Master Principle

It is important to know that the load share and load-dependent start/stop functionality is subject to a multi-master principle. This means that there is no dedicated master and slave function. Each easYgen decides for itself how it has to behave. The benefit is that there is no master control, which may cause a complete loss of this functionality in case it fails. Each control is also responsible for controlling common breakers like a mains circuit or generator group breaker.

Load Share Monitoring

The easYgen provides two monitoring functions for load sharing (refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for a detailed description of these functions):

Multi-Unit Parameter Alignment

The multi-unit parameter alignment functionality requires that the relevant parameters are all configured identically at all participating units.

Multi-Unit Missing Members

The multi-unit missing members monitoring function checks whether all participating units are available (sending data on the load share line).

General Load Share Information

The maximum number of participating easYgen-3000 Series devices for load sharing is 32. The CANopen bus load increases with the number of units participating in load sharing.

The following parameters affect the bus load:

- Number of CAN participants
- Baud rate
- Transfer rate of load share messages
- Visualization

We recommend to consider whether all data has to be sent on the CAN bus when planning the CAN bus. It is also possible to send visualization data via RS-485 for example.



NOTE

Refer to the Application Manual 37471 for a list of example configurations of different load sharing applications.

Measures for Reducing the Bus Load

If you need to reduce the bus load of the load share CAN bus, the following measures may be used:

- Increase the baud rate (parameter 3156) under consideration of the bus length (refer to Installation Manual 37468)
- Reduce the transfer rate of the load share message (parameter 9921)
- Reduce the transfer rate of the visualization message, i.e. the event timer (parameter 9604)
- Disable the transmission visualization data on the CAN bus and use the RS-485 interface to transmit visualization data
- Disable SYNC message (parameter 9100) and/or TIME message (parameter 9101) and/or the producer heartbeat time SYNC message (parameter 9120), if possible

Configure Load Share Parameters

Load Share Parameters



NOTE

The following parameters are available for configuring the CAN bus Interfaces. Refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information about all parameters.

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure CAN interface 2: load share			
9923	Load share Interface	CAN #1 / Off	CAN #1
9921	Transfer rate LS fast message	0.10 to 0.30 s	0.10 s
9920	Load Share CAN-ID	2xx Hex / 3xx Hex 4xx Hex / 5xx Hex	5xx Hex

Table 2-16: CAN bus - CAN interface 2 - load share parameters



NOTE

We recommend to configure the Node-IDs (parameter 8950) for units, which participate in load sharing, as low as possible to facilitate establishing of communication.

Definition of CANopen Protocol Descriptions



If a data protocol is used, a CAN message looks like this:

Byte 1	Byte 2	Byte 3	Byte 4	Byte 5	Byte 6	Byte 7	Byte 8
MUX	Data byte	Data byte	Data byte	Data byte	Data byte	Data byte	internal

The MUX byte is counted up, the meaning of the data byte changes according to the value of the MUX byte.

In the protocol tables is listed which parameter at which MUX on which position is transmitted.

The meaning of the parameter can be taken by means of the number of the parameter description ("CANopen Mapping parameter").

Example:

MUX	Byte 2	Byte 3	Byte 4	Byte 5	Byte 6	Byte 7	Byte 8
1	118				147		internal

In MUX 1 (byte 1 has got value 1) the value of parameter 118 is included in the byte 2 up to byte 5 (mains voltage 1-2).

In byte 6 up to byte 7 the value of parameter 147 is included (mains frequency).

Byte 8 includes internal definitions and can be ignored.

The data format is low Byte/high Byte (compare with CiA draft standard 01 on page 26).

Definition of CANopen Data Format



Unsigned Integer

UNSIGNED type data has positive integers as values. The range is between 0 and $2^n - 1$. The data is shown by the bit sequence of length n .

Bit sequence $b = b_0$ to b_{n-1}

shows the value $UNSIGNED_n(b) = b_{n-1} * 2^{n-1} + \dots + b_1 * 2^1 + b_0 * 2^0$



NOTE

Please note that the bit sequence starts on the left with the least significant byte.

Example: Value 266 = 10A hex of type UNSIGNED16 is transmitted on the bus in two octets, first 0A hex and then 01 hex.

The following UNSIGNED data types are transmitted as follows:

Octet Number	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
UNSIGNED8	b_7 to b_0							
UNSIGNED16	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8						
UNSIGNED24	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}					
UNSIGNED32	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}	b_{31} to b_{24}				
UNSIGNED40	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}	b_{31} to b_{24}	b_{39} to b_{32}			
UNSIGNED48	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}	b_{31} to b_{24}	b_{39} to b_{32}	b_{47} to b_{40}		
UNSIGNED56	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}	b_{31} to b_{24}	b_{39} to b_{32}	b_{47} to b_{40}	b_{55} to b_{48}	
UNSIGNED64	b_7 to b_0	b_{15} to b_8	b_{23} to b_{16}	b_{31} to b_{24}	b_{39} to b_{32}	b_{47} to b_{40}	b_{55} to b_{48}	b_{63} to b_{56}

Table 2-17: CAN bus - transfer syntax for data type UNSIGNEDn

Signed Integer

SIGNED type data has integers as values. The range is between 0 and 2^n-1 . The data is shown by the bit sequence of length n .

Bit sequence

$$b = b_0 \text{ to } b_{n-1}$$

shows the value

$$\text{SIGNED}_n(b) = b_{n-2} * 2^{n-2} + \dots + b_1 * 2^1 + b_0 * 2^0 \quad \text{if} \quad b_{n-1} = 0$$

and with two's complement

$$\text{SIGNED}_n(b) = \text{SIGNED}_n(\sim b) - 1 \quad \text{if} \quad b_{n-1} = 1$$



NOTE

Please note that the bit sequence starts on the left with the least significant byte.

Example: The value -266 = FEF6 hex of type SIGNED16 is transmitted in two octets, first F6 hex and then FE hex.

The following SIGNED data types are transmitted as follows:

Octet Number	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
SIGNED8	b ₇ to b ₀							
SIGNED16	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈						
SIGNED24	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆					
SIGNED32	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆	b ₃₁ to b ₂₄				
SIGNED40	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆	b ₃₁ to b ₂₄	b ₃₉ to b ₃₂			
SIGNED48	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆	b ₃₁ to b ₂₄	b ₃₉ to b ₃₂	b ₄₇ to b ₄₀		
SIGNED56	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆	b ₃₁ to b ₂₄	b ₃₉ to b ₃₂	b ₄₇ to b ₄₀	b ₅₅ to b ₄₈	
SIGNED64	b ₇ to b ₀	b ₁₅ to b ₈	b ₂₃ to b ₁₆	b ₃₁ to b ₂₄	b ₃₉ to b ₃₂	b ₄₇ to b ₄₀	b ₅₅ to b ₄₈	b ₆₃ to b ₅₆

Table 2-18: CAN bus - transfer syntax for data type INTEGERSn

J1939 Protocol Display Messages



Messages of a device (for example an ECU) are received on the CAN bus according to J1939 protocol and are shown on the display.

This function can be used via the CAN interface parallel to the CANopen protocol or to ToolKit.

The Baud rate is similar for all devices connected to the CAN bus independent of the selected protocol.

Displayed Messages

DM1/DM2

The first 10 active alarm messages (Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes - DM1) and the first 10 unacknowledged alarm messages (Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes - DM2) with SPN, FMI, and OC are displayed. The state of the lamps (amber/red) is always displayed.

SPN (= Suspect Parameter Number) indicates the measuring value that the alarm code is referring (e.g. SPN = 100 corresponds to oil pressure).

FMI (= Failure Mode Indicator) specifies the alarm more precisely (e.g. FMI = 3 means: value is valid but higher than the standard value.)

OC: (Occurrence Count) indicates how often an alarm occurred. IF OC = 0, no alarm is present

PGN (= Parameter Group Number) defines a particular combination of SPNs.

Refer to the J1939 specification for a list of all SPNs.

Standard Messages

SPN	PGN	Description	Resol.	Data range J1939	Index	Display with defective sensor	Display with missing sensor
52	65262	Engine intercooler temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15217	32766 °C	32767 °C
91	61443	Throttle position	0.1 %	0 to 100 %	15207	3276.6 %	3276.7 %
92	61443	Load at current speed	1 %	0 to 250 %	15208	32766 %	32767 %
94	65263	Fuel delivery pressure	1 kPa	0 to 1000 kPa	15218	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
95	65276	Fuel filter difference pressure	1 kPa	0 to 500 kPa	15219	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
98	65263	Engine oil level	0.1 %	0 to 100 %	15210	3276.6 %	3276.7 %
100	65263	Engine oil pressure	1 kPa	0 to 1000 kPa	15205	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
101	65263	Crankcase pressure	1 kPa	-250 to 251 kPa	15220	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
102	65270	Boost pressure	1 kPa	0 to 500 kPa	15214	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
105	65270	Intake manifold temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15215	32766 °C	32767 °C
106	65270	Turbo air inlet pressure	1 kPa	0 to 500 kPa	15221	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
107	65270	Air filter 1 difference pressure	0.01 kPa	0 to 12.5 kPa	15222	327.66 kPa	327.67 kPa
108	65269	Barometric pressure	0.1 kPa	0 to 125 kPa	15212	3276.6 kPa	3276.7 kPa
109	65263	Coolant pressure	1 kPa	0 to 500 kPa	15223	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
110	65262	Engine coolant temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15202	32766 °C	32767 °C
111	65263	Coolant level	0.1 %	0 to 100 %	15206	3276.6 %	3276.7 %
127	65272	Transmission oil pressure	1 kPa	0 to 4000 kPa	15224	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
157	65243	Fuel rail pressure	0.1 MPa	0 to 251 MPa	15225	3276.6 MPa	3276.7 MPa
171	65269	Ambient air temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15226	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
172	65269	Air inlet temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15213	32766 °C	32767 °C
173	65270	Exhaust gas temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15216	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
174	65262	Fuel temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15203	32766 °C	32767 °C
175	65262	Engine oil temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15309	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
176	65262	Turbo oil temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15227	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
177	65272	Transmission oil temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15228	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
183	65266	Fuel rate	0.1 l/h	0 to 3212.75 l/h	15307	3276.6 L/h	3276.7 L/h
190	61444	Engine speed	1 rpm	0 to 8031.875 rpm	15308	32766 rpm	32767 rpm
247	65253	Total engine hours ¹	1 h	0 to 210554060 h	15201	4294967294 h	4294967295 h
441	65164	Auxiliary temperature 1	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15229	32766 °C	32767 °C
442	65164	Auxiliary temperature 2	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15230	32766 °C	32767 °C

SPN	PGN	Description	Resol.	Data range J1939	Index	Display with defective sensor	Display with missing sensor
513	61444	Actual engine torque	1 %	-125 to 125 %	15209	32766 %	32767 %
1122	65191	Alternator bearing 1 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15231	32766 °C	32767 °C
1123	65191	Alternator bearing 2 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15232	32766 °C	32767 °C
1124	65191	Alternator winding 1 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15233	32766 °C	32767 °C
1125	65191	Alternator winding 2 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15234	32766 °C	32767 °C
1126	65191	Alternator winding 3 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15235	32766 °C	32767 °C
1131	65189	Intake manifold 2 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15236	32766 °C	32767 °C
1132	65189	Intake manifold 3 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15237	32766 °C	32767 °C
1133	65189	Intake manifold 4 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15238	32766 °C	32767 °C
1134	65262	Engine thermostat	0.1 %	0 to 100 %	15239	3276.6 %	3276.7 %
1135	65188	Engine oil temperature 2	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15240	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1136	65188	Engine ECU temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15241	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1137	65187	Exhaust gas port 1 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15242	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1138	65187	Exhaust gas port 2 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15243	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1139	65187	Exhaust gas port 3 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15244	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1140	65187	Exhaust gas port 4 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15245	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1141	65186	Exhaust gas port 5 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15246	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1142	65186	Exhaust gas port 6 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15247	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1143	65186	Exhaust gas port 7 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15248	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1144	65186	Exhaust gas port 8 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15249	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1145	65185	Exhaust gas port 9 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15250	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1146	65185	Exhaust gas port 10 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15251	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1147	65185	Exhaust gas port 11 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15252	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1148	65185	Exhaust gas port 12 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15253	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1149	65184	Exhaust gas port 13 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15254	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1150	65184	Exhaust gas port 14 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15255	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1151	65184	Exhaust gas port 15 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15256	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1152	65184	Exhaust gas port 16 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15257	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1153	65183	Exhaust gas port 17 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15258	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1154	65183	Exhaust gas port 18 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15259	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1155	65183	Exhaust gas port 19 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15260	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1156	65183	Exhaust gas port 20 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15261	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1157	65182	Main bearing 1 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15262	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1158	65182	Main bearing 2 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15263	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1159	65182	Main bearing 3 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15264	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1160	65182	Main bearing 4 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15265	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1161	65181	Main bearing 5 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15266	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1162	65181	Main bearing 6 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15267	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1163	65181	Main bearing 7 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15268	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1164	65181	Main bearing 8 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15269	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1165	65180	Main bearing 9 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15270	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1166	65180	Main bearing 10 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15271	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1167	65180	Main bearing 11 temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15272	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1172	65178	Turbo 1 compressor inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15273	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1173	65178	Turbo 2 compressor inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15274	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1174	65178	Turbo 3 compressor inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15275	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1175	65178	Turbo 4 compressor inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15276	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1176	65177	Turbo 1 compressor inlet pressure	1 kPa	-250 to 251 kPa	15277	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1177	65177	Turbo 2 compressor inlet pressure	1 kPa	-250 to 251 kPa	15278	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1178	65177	Turbo 3 compressor inlet pressure	1 kPa	-250 to 251 kPa	15279	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1179	65177	Turbo 4 compressor inlet pressure	1 kPa	-250 to 251 kPa	15280	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1180	65176	Turbo 1 inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15281	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1181	65176	Turbo 2 inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15282	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1182	65176	Turbo 3 inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15283	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1183	65176	Turbo 4 inlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15284	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1184	65175	Turbo 1 outlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15285	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1185	65175	Turbo 2 outlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15286	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1186	65175	Turbo 3 outlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15287	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1187	65175	Turbo 4 outlet temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15288	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
1203	65172	Engine auxiliary coolant pressure	1 kPa	0 to 1000 kPa	15289	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1208	65170	Pre-filter oil pressure	1 kPa	0 to 1000 kPa	15290	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1212	65172	Engine auxiliary coolant temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15291	32766 °C	32767 °C
1382	65130	Fuel filter difference pressure	1 kPa	0 to 500 kPa	15292	32766 kPa	32767 kPa
1800	65104	Battery 1 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15293	32766 °C	32767 °C
1801	65104	Battery 2 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15294	32766 °C	32767 °C
1802	65189	Intake manifold 5 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15295	32766 °C	32767 °C
1803	65189	Intake manifold 6 temperature	1 °C	-40 to 210 °C	15296	32766 °C	32767 °C
2433	65031	Right exhaust gas temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15297	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C
2434	65031	Left exhaust gas temperature	0.1 °C	-273 to 1735 °C	15298	3276.6 °C	3276.7 °C

¹ If the total engine hours sent by the ECU exceed 419,000 hrs, the display in the unit is not correct anymore

Table 2-19: J1939 protocol - standard messages

Data transmission by Engine Control Unit (ECU)

- If the sent values exceed the limits of the specification, the displayed value is not defined.
- If a value of the ECU is not sent or sent as not available or defective, the value will be displayed as indicated in the table before.

Special EMR2/EDC4 Engine Stop Information

Suspect Parameter Number	Parameter Group Number	Description
Engine stop	65301 (FF15h)	As Type 0 to 9

Type	Engine stop information	Display in unit	Display in ToolKit
0	No or no special engine stop	Type 0	Type 0
1	Engine shutdown for engine protection	Type 1	Type 1
2	CAN message engine stop request	Type 2	Type 2
3	Oil pressure too low	Type 3	Type 3
4	Oil level too low	Type 4	Type 4
5	Coolant temperature too high	Type 5	Type 5
6	Coolant level too low	Type 6	Type 6
7	Intake manifold temperature	Type 7	Type 7
8	Reserved (Stop via SAE-J1587)	Type 8	Type 8
9	Reserved (Stop via VP2)	Type 9	Type 9

Table 2-20: J1939 protocol - special EMR messages

Special S6 Messages

Suspect Parameter Number	Parameter Group Number	Description	Display in unit	Display in ToolKit
DLN2-Proprietary	65409 (FF81h)	Assessed messages: Low engine oil level High engine oil level Low oil pressure High coolant temperature	NO Missing YES	NO Missing YES

Table 2-21: J1939 protocol - special S6 messages

Remote Control via CAN



Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement

Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section in the Special Application Examples section of the application manual 37471 for detailed information.

The easYgen may be started, stopped, or acknowledged with CAN/Modbus. Therefore, two logical command variables have to be configured with the *LogicsManager*:

- 04.13 Remote request
- 04.14 Remote acknowledge

Two different methods to perform a remote start/stop/acknowledgement are detailed in the following. These are "Remote start/stop/acknowledgement via RPDO" and "Remote start/stop/acknowledgement via default SDO communication channel". The advantages and the disadvantages of these two methods are as follows:

Comparison of the Two Methods

Start/Stop/Acknowledgement via RPDO

- Classical communication for CANopen devices
- One message
- No validation of the received answer
- Only working in operational mode

Start/Stop/Acknowledgement via Default SDO Communication Channel

- Configuration process
- Two messages
- Validation answer, if message has been received by the unit
- May take longer in case of communication with two messages

Remote Start/Stop/Acknowledgement via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function.

Navigate to the "Set up CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:
Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Set up CAN interface 1



NOTE

The display field in the upper right corner indicates the path to the displayed screen by displaying the last four display screen levels; refer to Figure 2-4 with above navigation path.

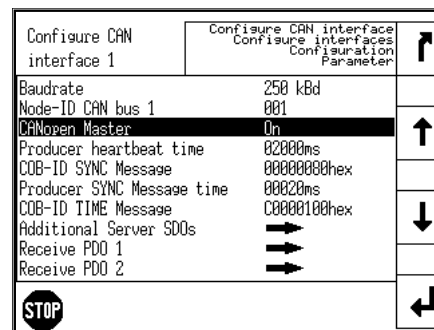


Figure 2-4: Display screen - configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the parameter "CAN-Open Master" by using the ↓ and ↑ softkeys. Press ↵ to change the parameter. Change the parameter value to "On" using the + and - softkeys. Confirm the change with the ↵ softkey.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press ⏮ until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the ↓ and ↑ softkeys and press ↵ to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

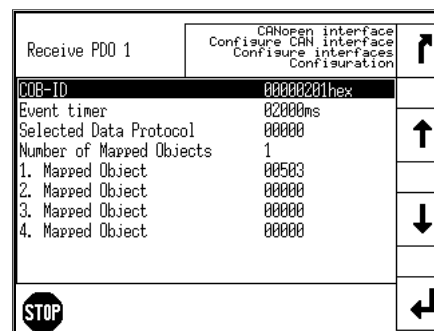


Figure 2-5: Display screen - Receive PDO 1

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the ↓ and ↑ as well as →, + and - softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the ↵ softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000201 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00503

Setting the COB-ID to 201 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 503 of the device as mapped object 1.

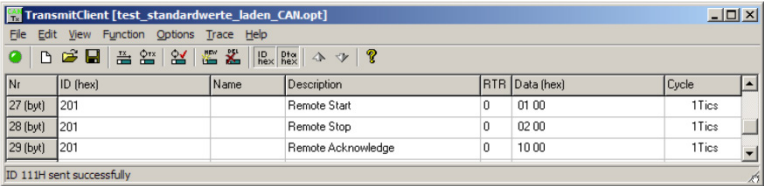


NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3.Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-6 shows exemplary request data for the device on the CANopen bus. The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 503 to achieve the required control.



Nr	ID (hex)	Name	Description	RTR	Data (hex)	Cycle
27 (byt)	201		Remote Start	0	01 00	1Tics
28 (byt)	201		Remote Stop	0	02 00	1Tics
29 (byt)	201		Remote Acknowledge	0	10 00	1Tics

ID 113H sent successfully

Figure 2-6: CANopen request data

Remote Start/Stop via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for a remote start/stop/acknowledgement is to send the request via default SDO communication channel.
The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

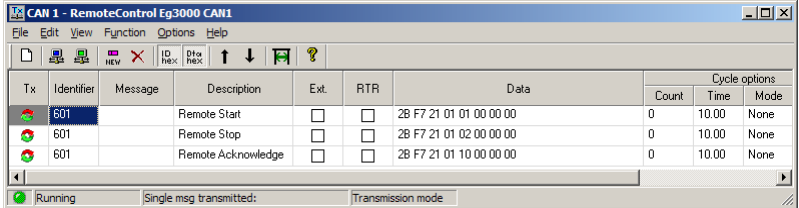
The following examples show the request format on CANopen with different Node IDs.

The request on the bus is sent via the control parameter 503 of the device.
The value 2000 (hex) is calculated internally.
503(dec) -- 1F7 (hex)
1F7+2000 (hex) = 21F7 (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent address.
The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 503 to achieve the required control.

Node ID 1 standard

Figure 2-7 shows exemplary request data for the device on the CANopen bus.



Tx	Identifier	Message	Description	Ext.	RTR	Data	Count	Time	Mode
	601		Remote Start	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 01 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	601		Remote Stop	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 02 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	601		Remote Acknowledge	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 10 00 00 00	0	10.00	None

Running Single msg transmitted: Transmission mode

Figure 2-7: CANopen request data for Node ID 1

Node ID (not standard value)

If the Node ID of the device is intended to be different from the standard value, the parameter "Node-ID CAN-Bus 1" (parameter 8950) must be configured accordingly. Node ID 2 is used in the following example.

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

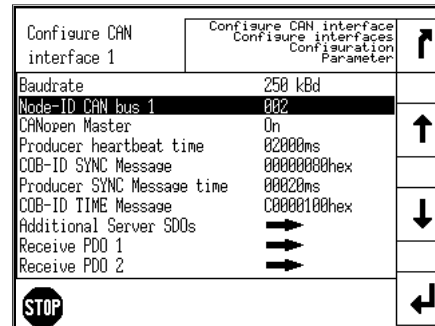


Figure 2-8: Display screen - Configure CAN interface 1

Configure the following value for the "Node-ID CAN-Bus 1" parameter using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:
Node-ID CAN-Bus 1 (parameter 8950) 002

With this setting, the Node ID of the CAN interface 1 is set to 002.

The request on the bus is sent via the control parameter 503 of the device.

The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.

503(dec) -- 1F7 (hex)

1F7 (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21F7 (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent address.

The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 503 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-9 shows exemplary request data for the device on the CANopen bus.

Tx	Identifier	Message	Description	Ext.	RTR	Data	Cycle options		
							Count	Time	Mode
	602		Remote Start	☐	☐	2B F7 21 01 01 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	602		Remote Stop	☐	☐	2B F7 21 01 02 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	602		Remote Acknowledge	☐	☐	2B F7 21 01 10 00 00 00	0	10.00	None

Running Single msg transmitted: Transmission mode

Figure 2-9: CANopen request data for Node ID 2

Additional SDO Communication Channels

It is also possible to allow several PLCs to start/stop/acknowledge the unit in addition to the default SDO communication channel. Four additional SDO communication channels are provided for this. The additional SDO 127 (dec) is used in the following example.

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Additional Server SDOs" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

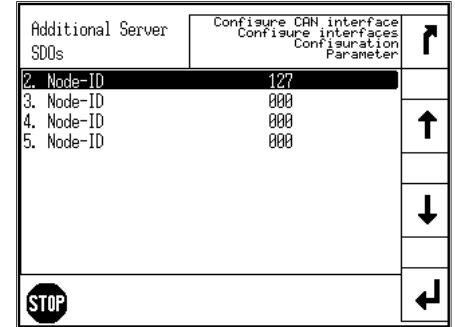


Figure 2-10: Display screen - Additional Server SDOs

Configure the following value for the "2. Node-ID" parameter using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

2. Node-ID (parameter 33040) 127 (dec) = 7F (hex)

With this setting, an additional SDO communication channel is configured to 127.

The control request is equal to the request via default SDO communication channel, but the device will listen to messages including the configured address as well.

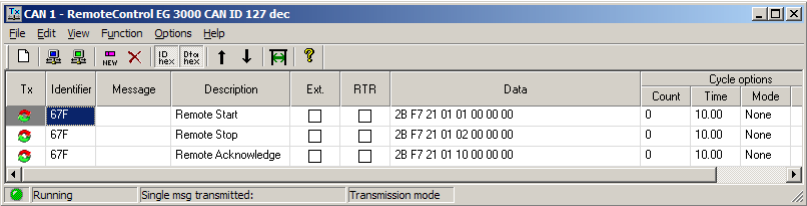
The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + 2. Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply from the easYgen is sent on CAN ID 580 (hex) + 2. Node ID.

Receive CAN ID 67F (hex) (600 (hex) + 7F (hex))

Receive CAN ID 5FF (hex) (580 (hex) + 7F (hex))

The same is valid for the additional SDO communication channels 3, 4, and 5.

Figure 2-11 shows exemplary request data for the device on the CANopen bus.



Tx	Identifier	Message	Description	Ext.	RTR	Data	Cycle options		
							Count	Time	Mode
	67F		Remote Start	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 01 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	67F		Remote Stop	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 02 00 00 00	0	10.00	None
	67F		Remote Acknowledge	☐	☐	28 F7 21 01 10 00 00 00	0	10.00	None

Figure 2-11: CANopen request data for additional Server SDO



NOTE

If parameters are written or read via two or more SDO communication channels at the same time (before the first has answered), the second one will be refused.

Transmitting a Frequency Set Point via CANopen

It is possible to transmit a frequency set point value via the CANopen interface. Prerequisite for the use of a frequency set point via an interface is the configuration of the frequency set point source (parameter ID 5518 for frequency set point 1 source or parameter ID 5519 for frequency set point 2 source; refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information). The respective frequency set point source is to be configured to 05.03 "Interface freq.setp".

Two different methods to transmit a frequency set point via CANopen interface are detailed in the following. Refer to Comparison of the Two Methods on page 27 for the basic differences of these methods.

Transmitting a Frequency Set Point via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function. Refer to Configuration of CAN Interface 1 on page 27 for the configuration of this parameter.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.
Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:
Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

Receive PDO 1		CANopen interface Configure CAN interface Configure interfaces Configuration	
COB-ID	00000321hex	  	
Event timer	02000ms		
Selected Data Protocol	00000		
Number of Mapped Objects	1		
1. Mapped Object	00509		
2. Mapped Object	00000		
3. Mapped Object	00000		
4. Mapped Object	00000		

Figure 2-12: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for frequency set point

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00509

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 509 of the device as mapped object 1.



NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-13 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus. A frequency set point of 50.60 Hz is transmitted (5060 (dec) = 13C4 (hex) -> C4 13 according to the CANopen protocol).

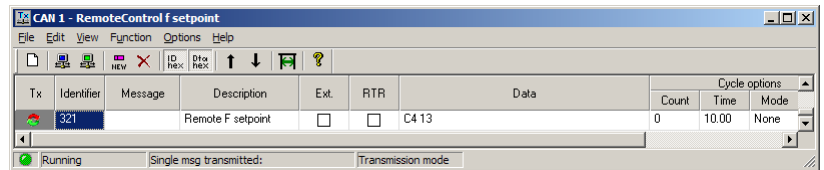


Figure 2-13: CANopen send data for frequency set point

Transmitting a Frequency Set Point via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for transmitting a frequency set point is to send the value via default SDO communication channel.

The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

The following example shows the send format on CANopen with Node ID 1.

The value is sent on the bus via the control parameter 509 of the device.

The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.

509(dec) -- 1FD (hex)

1FD (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21FD (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent value.

The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 509 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-14 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus.

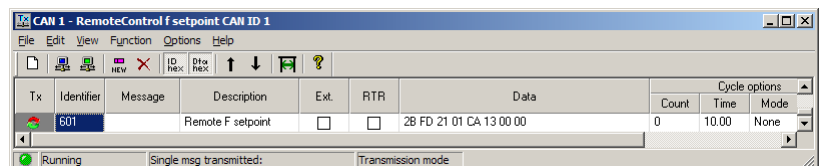


Figure 2-14: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for frequency set point

Transmitting a Voltage Set Point via CANopen

It is possible to transmit a voltage set point value via the CANopen interface. Prerequisite for the use of a voltage set point via an interface is the configuration of the voltage set point source (parameter ID 5618 for voltage set point 1 source or parameter ID 5619 for voltage set point 2 source; refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information). The respective voltage set point source is to be configured to 05.09 "Interface volt.setp".

Two different methods to transmit a voltage set point via CANopen interface are detailed in the following. Refer to Comparison of the Two Methods on page 27 for the basic differences of these methods.

Transmitting a Voltage Set Point via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function. Refer to Configuration of CAN Interface 1 on page 27 for the configuration of this parameter.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

Receive PDO 1		CANopen interface Configure CAN interface Configure interfaces Configuration	
COB-ID	00000321hex		
Event timer	02000ms		
Selected Data Protocol	00000		
Number of Mapped Objects	1		
1. Mapped Object	00510		
2. Mapped Object	00000		
3. Mapped Object	00000		
4. Mapped Object	00000		
			

Figure 2-15: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for voltage set point

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as , , and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00510

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 510 of the device as mapped object 1.



NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-16 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus in line 1. A voltage set point of 412 V is transmitted (412 (dec) = 019C (hex) -> 9C 01 according to the CANopen protocol).

Send					
Nr.	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle: Cycle Time:
1	321	remote V setpoint	☐	9C 01 00 00	0 SEND
2	601	remote V setpoint	☐	23 FE 21 01 9C 01 00 00	10 SEND
3	0		☐		10 SEND
4	0		☐		10 SEND

Figure 2-16: CANopen send data for voltage set point

Transmitting a Voltage Set Point via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for transmitting a voltage set point is to send the value via default SDO communication channel.

The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

The following example shows the send format on CANopen with Node ID 1.

The value is sent on the bus via the control parameter 510 of the device.

The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.

510 (dec) -- 1FE (hex)

1FE (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21FE (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent value.

The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 510 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-16 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus in line 2.

Transmitting a Power Factor Set Point via CANopen

It is possible to transmit a power factor set point value via the CANopen interface. Prerequisite for the use of a power factor set point via an interface is the configuration of the power factor set point source (parameter ID 5638 for power factor set point 1 source or parameter ID 5639 for power factor set point 2 source; refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information). The respective power factor set point source is to be configured to 05.12 "Interface PF setp."

Two different methods to transmit a power factor set point via CANopen interface are detailed in the following. Refer to Comparison of the Two Methods on page 27 for the basic differences of these methods.

Transmitting a Power Factor Set Point via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function. Refer to Configuration of CAN Interface 1 on page 27 for the configuration of this parameter.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

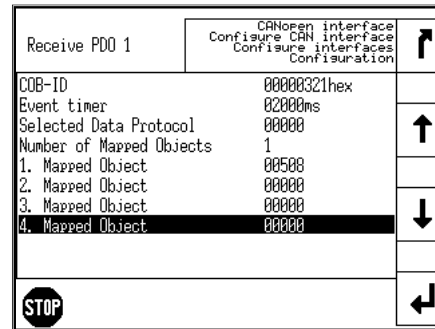


Figure 2-17: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for power factor set point

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00508

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 508 of the device as mapped object 1.



NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-18 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus.

A power factor set point of 0.85 capacitive/leading is transmitted (64689 (dec) [65536-850] = FCAE (hex) -> AE FC according to the CANopen protocol) in line 1. Please note that negative (capacitive or leading) power factor values are deducted from 65536 (dec) or FFFF (hex).

A power factor set point of 0.9 inductive/lagging is transmitted (900 (dec) = 0384 (hex) -> 84 03 according to the CANopen protocol) in line 2.

A power factor set point of 1.0 is transmitted (1000 (dec) = 03E8 (hex) -> E8 03 according to the CANopen protocol) in line 3.

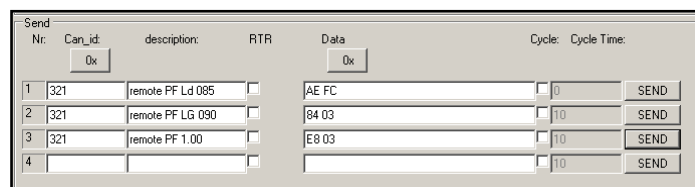


Figure 2-18: CANopen send data for power factor set point

Transmitting a Power Factor Set Point via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for transmitting a power factor set point is to send the value via default SDO communication channel.

The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

The following example shows the send format on CANopen with Node ID 1.

The value is sent on the bus via the control parameter 508 of the device.

The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.

508 (dec) -- 1FC (hex)

1FC (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21FC (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent value.

The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 508 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-19 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus.

Send					
Nr.	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle: Cycle Time:
	0x			0x	
1	601	remote PF Ld 085	☐	28 FC 21 01 AE FC	0 SEND
2	601	remote PF LG 090	☐	28 FC 21 01 84 03	10 SEND
3	601	remote PF 1.00	☐	28 FC 21 01 E8 03	10 SEND
4			☐		10 SEND

Figure 2-19: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for power factor set point

Transmitting a Power Set Point via CANopen

It is possible to transmit a power set point value via the CANopen interface. Prerequisite for the use of a power set point via an interface is the configuration of the power set point source (parameter ID 5539 for power set point 1 source or parameter ID 5540 for power set point 2 source; refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information). The respective power set point source is to be configured to 05.06 "Interface pow. setp.". Please note that the type of the power set point (Constant, Import, or Export) must also be defined (parameter ID 5526 for load set point 1 or parameter ID 5527 for load set point 2).

Two different methods to transmit a voltage set point via CANopen interface are detailed in the following. Refer to Comparison of the Two Methods on page 27 for the basic differences of these methods.

Transmitting a Power Set Point via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function. Refer to Configuration of CAN Interface 1 on page 27 for the configuration of this parameter.

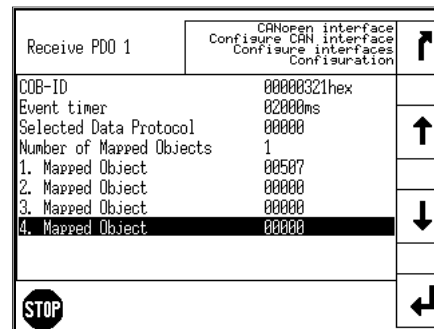
Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.



CANopen interface		
Configure CAN interface		
Configure interfaces		
Configuration		
Receive PDO 1		
COB-ID	00000321hex	
Event timer	02000ms	
Selected Data Protocol	00000	
Number of Mapped Objects	1	
1. Mapped Object	00507	
2. Mapped Object	00000	
3. Mapped Object	00000	
4. Mapped Object	00000	
		

Figure 2-20: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for power set point

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00507

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 507 of the device as mapped object 1.

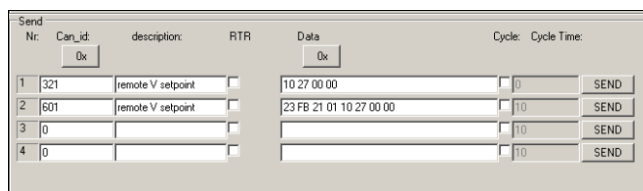


NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-21 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus in line 1. A power set point of 1000.0 kW is transmitted (10000 (dec) = 2710 (hex) -> 10 27 according to the CANopen protocol).



Send	Nr	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle	Cycle Time
							
1	321	remote V setpoint	☐		10 27 00 00	0	SEND
2	601	remote V setpoint	☐		23 FB 21 01 10 27 00 00	10	SEND
3	0		☐			10	SEND
4	0		☐			10	SEND

Figure 2-21: CANopen send data for power set point

Transmitting a Power Set Point via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for transmitting a power set point is to send the value via default SDO communication channel.

The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

The following example shows the send format on CANopen with Node ID 1.

The value is sent on the bus via the control parameter 507 of the device.

The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.

507 (dec) -- 1FB (hex)

1FB (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21FB (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent value.

The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 507 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-21 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus in line 2.

Transmitting Multiple Set Points via CANopen

It is possible to transmit multiple objects with one RPDO. The receive PDO can be used for four objects with 16 bytes. If larger objects (for example 32 bytes, like for voltage and power set points) are used, the maximum number of objects is reduced.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

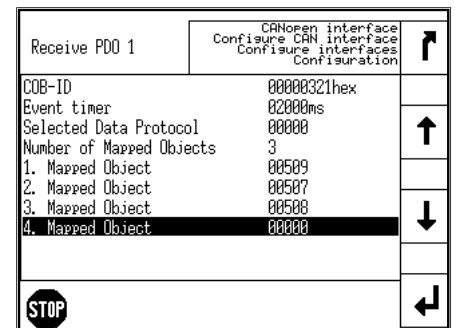


Figure 2-22: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for multiple set points

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	3
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00509
2. Mapped Object (parameter 9912)	00507
3. Mapped Object (parameter 9913)	00508

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameters 509, 507, and 508 of the device as mapped object 1.



NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-23 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus in line 1. The following set points are transmitted:

- Frequency 50.6 Hz (5060 (dec) = 13C4 (hex) -> C4 13 according to the CANopen protocol)
- Power 1000 kW (10000 (dec) = 2710 (hex) -> 10 27 according to the CANopen protocol)
- Power factor 0.9 lagging (900 (dec) = 0384 (hex) -> 84 03 according to the CANopen protocol)

Send Nr.	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle	Cycle Time
1	321	remote F P PF setpoint	☐	C4 13 10 27 00 00 84 03	10	SEND
2	0		☐		10	SEND
3	0		☐		10	SEND
4	0		☐		10	SEND

Figure 2-23: CANopen send data for multiple set points

Remotely Changing the Set Point via CANopen

It is possible to remotely change a set point value via the CANopen interface using the parameter ID 504 (refer to Remote Control Word 2 - Object 21F8h (Parameter ID 504) on page 135). In order to use the *LogicsManager* command variables for example to enable the second set, different bits of parameter ID 504 must be enabled:

- [04.37] Remote voltage set point 2 bit 4 10 00 (hex) must be sent to parameter ID 504
- [04.38] Remote frequency set point 2 bit 5 20 00 (hex) must be sent to parameter ID 504
- [04.39] Remote Power Factor set point 2 bit 6 30 00 (hex) must be sent to parameter ID 504
- [04.40] Remote power set point 2 bit 7 80 00 (hex) must be sent to parameter ID 504



NOTE

For remotely changing the control set points, it is necessary to use the interface set points instead of the internal set points as data source in the respective controller. For example, use data source "[05.03] Interface freq.setp." in parameter 5518 (Freq. setpoint 1 source) to transmit a frequency set point via interface.

Two different methods for changing a set point via CANopen interface are detailed in the following. Refer to Comparison of the Two Methods on page 27 for the basic differences of these methods.

Changing a Set Point via RPDO

Configuration of CAN Interface 1

Be sure to enable CAN-Open Master (parameter 8993) if there is no PLC taking over the master function. Refer to Configuration of CAN Interface 1 on page 27 for the configuration of this parameter.

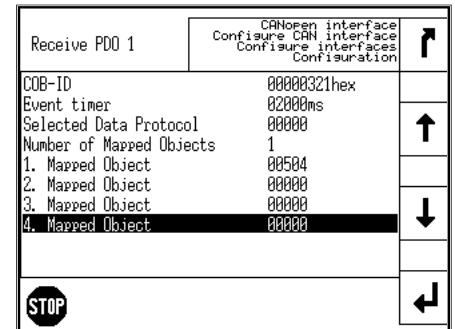
Configuration of the RPDO

Press  until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the  and  softkeys and press  to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.



CANopen interface Configure CAN interface Configure interfaces Configuration	
Receive PDO 1	
COB-ID	00000321hex
Event timer	02000ms
Selected Data Protocol	00000
Number of Mapped Objects	1
1. Mapped Object	00504
2. Mapped Object	00000
3. Mapped Object	00000
4. Mapped Object	00000
	

Figure 2-24: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for changing the set point

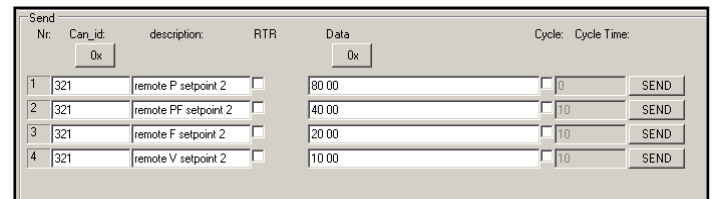
Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the  and  as well as ,  and  softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the  softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000321 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00504

Setting the COB-ID to 321 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 504 of the device as mapped object 1.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-25 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus. The respective bits are enabled by sending the data of the respective lines.



Nr.	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle	Cycle Time
1	321	remote P setpoint 2	☐	80 00	0	SEND
2	321	remote PF setpoint 2	☐	40 00	10	SEND
3	321	remote F setpoint 2	☐	20 00	10	SEND
4	321	remote V setpoint 2	☐	10 00	10	SEND

Figure 2-25: CANopen send data for changing the set point

Changing a Set Point via Default SDO Communication Channel

Another possibility for changing a set point is to enable the bit via default SDO communication channel. The device listens to the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node ID internally to perform the desired control, the reply is on CAN ID 580 (hex) + Node ID.

The following example shows the send format on CANopen with Node ID 1.

The value is sent on the bus via the control parameter 504 of the device.
The hexadecimal value 2000 is calculated internally.
509 (dec) -- 1F8 (hex)
1F8 (hex) + 2000 (hex) = 21F8 (hex)

Please note that high and low bytes are exchanged in the sent value.
The data (hex) shows the state of parameter 504 to achieve the required control.

Figure 2-26 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus.

Send					
Nr.	Can_id	description	RTR	Data	Cycle: Cycle Time:
	0x			0x	
1	601	remote P setpoint 2	☐	28 F8 21 01 80 00	0 SEND
2	601	remote PF setpoint 2	☐	28 F8 21 01 40 00	10 SEND
3	601	remote F setpoint 2	☐	28 F8 21 01 20 00	10 SEND
4	601	remote V setpoint 2	☐	28 F8 21 01 10 00	10 SEND

Figure 2-26: CANopen send data for Node ID 1 for changing the set point

Transmitting a Remote Control Bit via CANopen

It is possible to transmit a remote control bit via the CANopen interface. Such a remote control bit can be sent by a PLC to remotely control the easYgen if this remote control bit is used as a command variable in a [LogicsManager](#) function.

Configuration of the RPDO

Press **[F]** until you return to the start screen.

Navigate to the "Configure CAN interface 1" screen by pressing the following softkeys in this sequence:

Parameter -> Configuration -> Configure interfaces -> Configure CAN interface -> Configure CAN interface 1

Navigate to the entry "Receive PDO 1" by using the **[↓]** and **[↑]** softkeys and press **[↵]** to enter the "Receive PDO 1" screen.

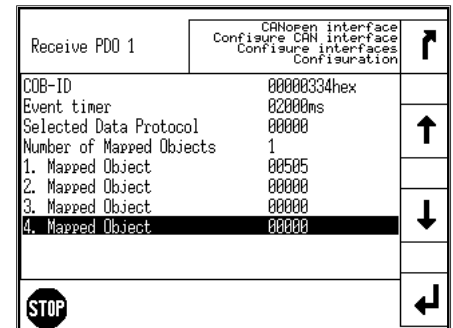


Figure 2-27: Display screen - Receive PDO 1 for frequency set point

Configure the following values for the "Receive PDO 1" parameters using the **[↓]** and **[↑]** as well as **[→]**, **[+]** and **[←]** softkeys and Confirm the change by pressing the **[↵]** softkey:

COB-ID (parameter 9300)	00000334 (hex)
Number of Mapped Objects (parameter 9910)	1
1. Mapped Object (parameter 9911)	00505

Setting the COB-ID to 334 (hex) is exemplary; usually, the PDOs are in the range of 181 (hex) to 57F (hex). With this setting, the Receive PDO is set to the address, for which the device is listening on the bus. The number of mapped objects is 1 since 1 mapped object is used. The request on the bus is sent with the control parameter 505 of the device as mapped object 1.



NOTE

Refer to Chapter 3. Appendix B: Additional Data Protocol Parameters starting on page 134 for a list of additional parameter groups.

CANopen Request

Figure 2-28 shows exemplary send data for the device on the CANopen bus. Remote control bit 1 is set (1 (dec) = 0001 (hex) -> 01 00 according to the CANopen protocol).

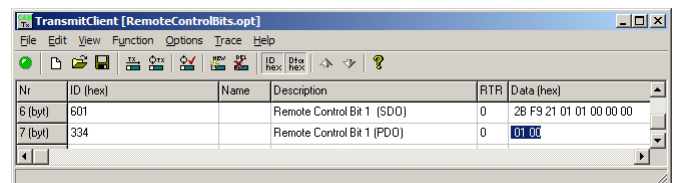


Figure 2-28: CANopen send data for setting a remote control bit

Sending a Data Protocol via TPDO



Cyclically Sending of Data

This is a configuration example for sending an object (data protocol 5003) on CAN ID 2AEh (hex) every 20 ms on TPDO1. For this, TPDO1 must be configured as follows:

COB-ID	2AE (hex)
Transmission type	255
Event-timer	20 ms
Selected data protocol	5003
Number of Mapped Objects	0 (already defined by the data protocol)

Transmit PDO 1	CANopen interface Configure CAN interface Configure interfaces Configuration	↑
COB-ID	000002AEhex	
Transmission type	255	↑
Event-timer	00020ms	
Selected Data Protocol	05003	
Number of Mapped Objects	0	
1. Mapped Object	00000	↓
2. Mapped Object	00000	
3. Mapped Object	00000	
4. Mapped Object	00000	
STOP		↩

Figure 2-29: Cyclical sending of data - TPDO configuration

Sending of Data on Request

The data to be sent (Mapped Objects) may be provided on request by configuring the Sync Message (parameter 9100) and the Transmission Type (parameter 9602, 9612, 9622, 9632, or 33642) of a TPDO. The unit is requested to send its data by sending a Sync Message.

The number of required Sync Messages is determined by the setting of the Transmission Type.

If the data is to be sent on request, Bit 30 of the Sync Message (parameter 9100) must be configured to "0" and the CANopen Master (parameter 8993) function must be configured to "Off".

The Transmission Type of TPDO 1 (parameter 9602) is configured to "2" in the following example (refer to Figure 2-30).

This means that a message of the configured TPDO is sent by the unit after two Sync Messages have been sent to the unit.

Transmit PDO 1	CANopen interface Configure CAN interface Configure interfaces Configuration	↑
COB-ID	000002AEhex	
Transmission type	002	↑
Event timer	00020ms	
Selected Data Protocol	05003	
Number of Mapped Objects	0	
1. Mapped Object	00000	↓
2. Mapped Object	00000	
3. Mapped Object	00000	
4. Mapped Object	00000	
STOP		↩

Figure 2-30: Sending of data on request - TPDO configuration

The recorded data shows that the data of the Mapped Object (in this example Mux 5) is sent (refer to Figure 2-32) after sending the Sync Message twice (refer to Figure 2-31).

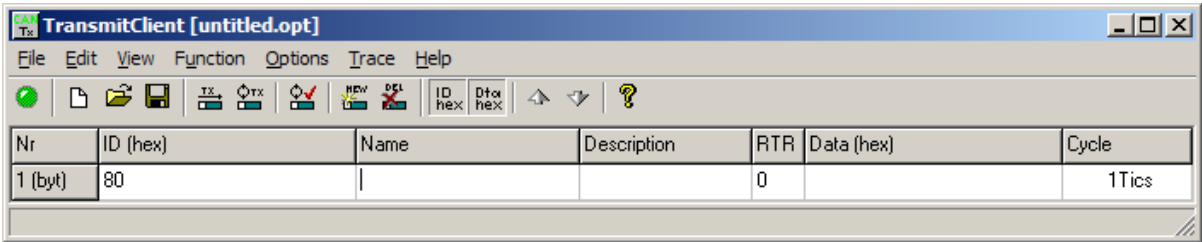


Figure 2-31: Cyclical sending of data - Sync Message request

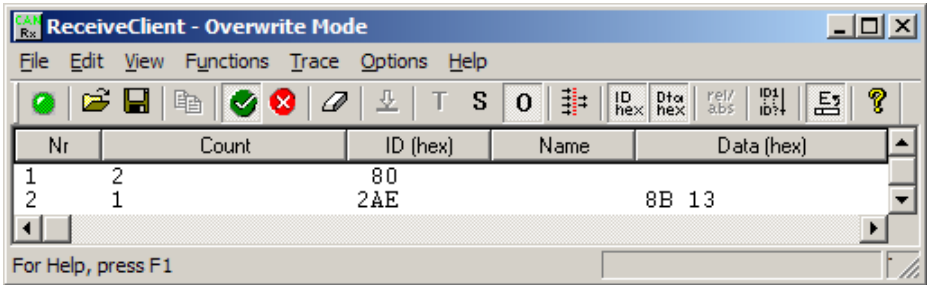


Figure 2-32: Cyclical sending of data - reply

External IOs on CAN Interface 1



Usually, external expansion boards, like a Woodward IKD 1 or Phoenix expansion boards are configured on CAN interface 2. However, it is possible to configure them on CAN interface 1 as well. The following examples describe how to configure an IKD 1 on CAN interface 1.

External DOs for an IKD 1

This is a configuration example for sending objects with the data protocol 65000 on CAN ID 181h every 20 ms on TPDO1. This is used to send messages to an external device. For this, TPDO1 must be configured as follows:

COB-ID	181 (hex)
Transmission type	255
Event-timer	20 ms
Selected data protocol	65000
Number of Mapped Objects	0 (already defined by the data protocol)

 **NOTE**
This is an example of how to configure an IKD 1 on CAN interface 1. Usually, IKDs may be configured to CAN interface 2 much easier.

Receiving Data from an IKD 1

This is a configuration example for an RPDO configuration. The data received on CAN ID 201h is interpreted as object with the data protocol 65000 (external DIs 1 to 8). For this, RPDO must be configured as follows:

COB-ID	201 (hex)
Selected data protocol	65000
Number of Mapped Objects	0 (already defined by the data protocol)

 **NOTE**
This is an example of how to configure an IKD 1 on CAN interface 1. Usually, IKDs may be configured to CAN interface 2 much easier.

Troubleshooting



General

Connected device (Phoenix IO board) cannot be configured

- Are all LEDs at the expansion modules illuminated green (i.e. correctly connected)?
- Are all modules detected (i.e. no blinking expansion module)?

Guidance Level CAN Bus #1

No Data is sent by the easYgen

- Is the unit in operational mode (heartbeat - CAN ID 700 (hex) + Node-ID has the content 5 (hex))?
- Are the TPDOs correctly configured (CAN ID, mapping, parameter)?

No Data is received by the easYgen

- Is the unit in operational mode (heartbeat - CAN ID 700 (hex) + Node-ID has the content 5 (hex))?
- Are the RPDOs correctly configured (CAN ID, mapping, parameter)?

No monitoring bit data is received on the RPDO

- Is the CAN bus connected correctly?
- Is the baud rate configured correctly?
- Is the CAN ID assigned more than once?
- Is the unit in operational mode? If not, start it via an other device or put in NMT Master (parameter 8993).

No SDOs (configuration messages) are received by the unit

- Is the CAN ID assigned more than once?
- Is the CAN ID 600 (hex) + Node-ID of the easYgen already used in a PDO (COB ID)?
- Are RPDOs or TPDOs higher then 580 (hex) or lower than 180 (hex) used?

Chapter 3. Modbus Communications

General Information



Modbus is a serial communications protocol published by Modicon in 1979 for use with its programmable logic controllers (PLCs). It has become a de facto standard communications protocol in industry, and is now the most commonly available means of connecting industrial electronic devices. The easYgen-3000 Series supports a Modbus RTU Slave module. This means that a Master node needs to poll the easYgen slave node. Modbus RTU can also be multi-dropped, or in other words, multiple Slave devices can exist on one Modbus RTU network, assuming that the serial interface is a RS-485. Detailed Information about the Modbus protocol are available on the following website:

<http://www.modbus.org/specs.php>

There are also various tools available on the internet. We recommend to use ModScan32 which is a Windows application designed to operate as a Modbus Master device for accessing data points in a connected Modbus Slave device. It is designed primarily as a testing device for verification of correct protocol operation in new or existing systems. It is possible to download a trial version from the following website:

<http://www.win-tech.com/html/modscan32.htm>

Address Range



The easYgen Modbus Slave module distinguishes between visualization data and configuration & remote control data. The different data is accessible over a split address range and can be read via the "Read Holding Register" function. Furthermore, easYgen parameters and remote control data can be written with the "Preset Single Registers" function or "Preset Multiple Registers" (refer to Table 3-1).

Modbus address:		Modbus function codes:
	easYgen visualization data	→ Read Holding Register (0x03)
450001 450000		
	easYgen remote control & configuration data	→ Read Holding Register (0x03) ← Preset Multiple Registers (0x10) ← Preset Single Register (0x06)
40001		

Table 3-1: Modbus - address range



NOTE

All addresses in this document comply with the Modicon address convention. Some PLCs or PC programs use different address conventions depending on their implementation. Then the address must be increased and the leading 4 may be omitted.

Please refer to your PLC or program manual for more information. This determines the address sent over the bus in the Modbus telegram. The Modbus starting address 450001 of the visualization data may become bus address 50000 for example.

Visualization



The visualization over Modbus is provided in a very fast data protocol where important system data like alarm states, AC measurement data, switch states and various other information may be polled. According to the easYgen Modbus addressing range, the visualization protocol can be reached on addresses starting at 450001. On this address range it is possible to do block reads from 1 up to 128 Modbus registers at a time.

Modbus Read Addresses	Description	Multiplier	Units
450001	Protocol-ID, always 5010		--
450002	Skaling Power (16 bits) Exponent 10x W (5;4;3;2)		
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
450445	Total engine hours (j1939-HOURS)	1	h

Table 3-2: Modbus - address range block read



NOTE

Table 3-2 is only an excerpt of the data protocol. It conforms to the data protocol 5010 that is also used by CAN bus. Refer to Appendix B: Data Protocol 5010 on page 98 for the complete protocol.

The following ModScan32 screenshot shows the configurations made to read the visualization protocol with a block read of 128 registers.

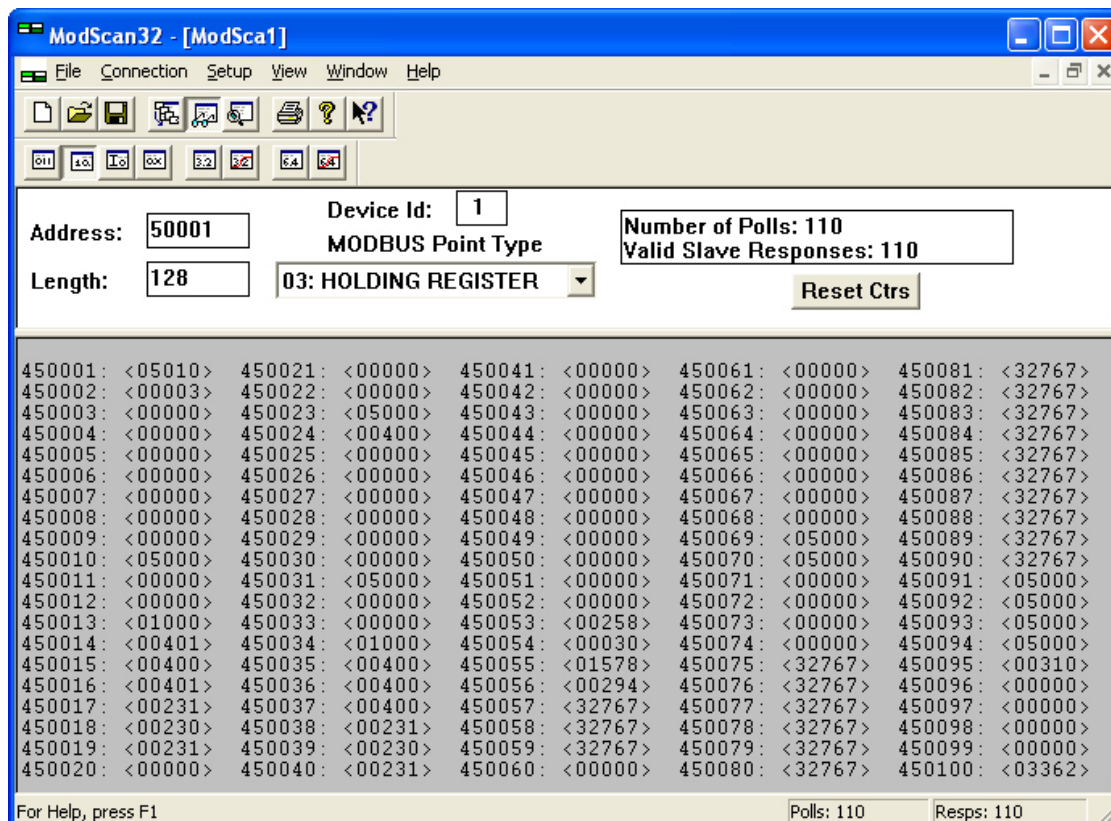


Figure 3-1: Modbus - visualization configurations

Configuration



The Modbus interface can be used to read/write parameters of the easYgen. According to the easYgen Modbus addressing range for the configuration addresses, the range starts at 40001 and ends at 450000. You can always access only one parameter of the system in this address range. The Modbus address can be calculated depending on the parameter ID as illustrated below:

	Parameter ID < 10000	Parameter ID >= 10000
Modbus address =	40000 + (Par. ID+1)	400000 + (Par. ID+1)

Table 3-3: Modbus - address calculation

Block reads in this address range depend on the data type of the parameter. This makes it important to set the correct length in Modbus registers which depends on the data type (UNSIGNED 8, INTEGER 16, etc.). Refer to Table 3-4 for more information.

easYgen types	Modbus registers
UNSIGNED 8	1
UNSIGNED 16	1
INTEGER 16	1
UNSIGNED 32	2
INTEGER 32	2
LOGMAN	7
TEXT/X	X / 2

Table 3-4: Modbus - data types

Remote Control via Modbus



Remote Start, Stop, and Acknowledgement via Modbus

The easYgen controller may be configured to perform start/stop/acknowledgement functions remotely through the Modbus. The required procedure is detailed in the following steps.



NOTE

The following descriptions refer to the remote control parameter 503 as described under Remote Control Word 1 - Object 21F7h (Parameter ID 503) on page 134.

It may be necessary to shift the address by 1 depending on the used PC software. In this case, the address would be 504 for example.

Be sure to check both possibilities in case of remote control problems.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
503	Remote control word 1	0 to 65535	UNSIGNED 16

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40504

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

In order to issue a command, the respective bit of object 21F7 (hex), i.e. parameter ID 503, must be enabled. The following bits are used for this:

- Bit 0 Start bit – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.13] "Remote request" and enables a remote request command
- Bit 1 Stop bit – this bit deactivates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.13] "Remote request" and disables a remote request command
- Bit 4 Acknowledgement bit – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.14] "Remote acknowledge". This bit must be set and reset twice to acknowledge an alarm completely. The first rising edge disables the horn and the second rising edge resets the alarm.

The following Modscan32 screenshot shows the configurations made to remote control parameter ID 503. It is possible to set the format to binary to view single bits using the "display options".

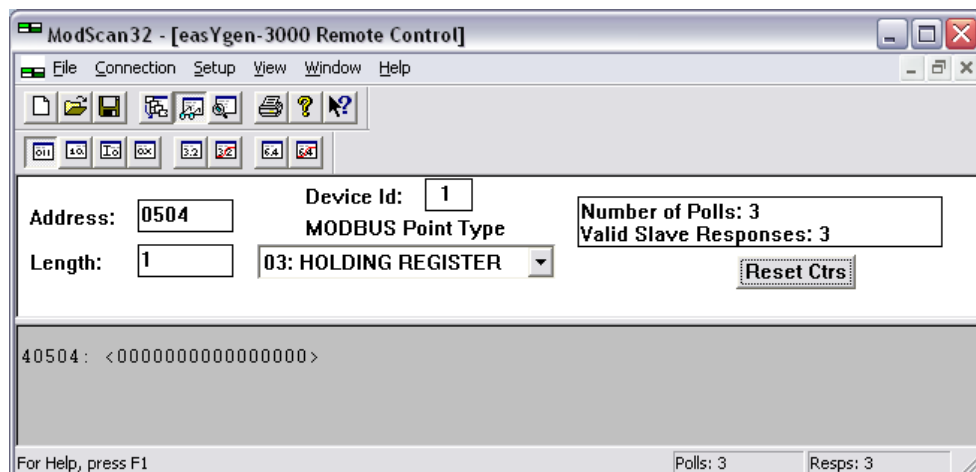


Figure 3-2: Modbus - remote control parameter 503

Example 1: Start Request

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-3 shows how bit 0 is set using the ModScan32 Software.

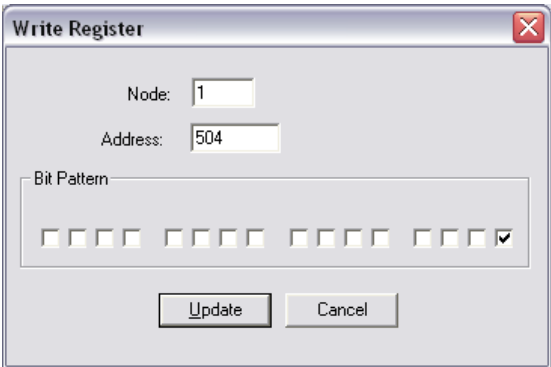


Figure 3-3: Modbus - write register - start request

Example 2: Stop Request

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-3 shows how bit 1 is set using the ModScan32 Software.

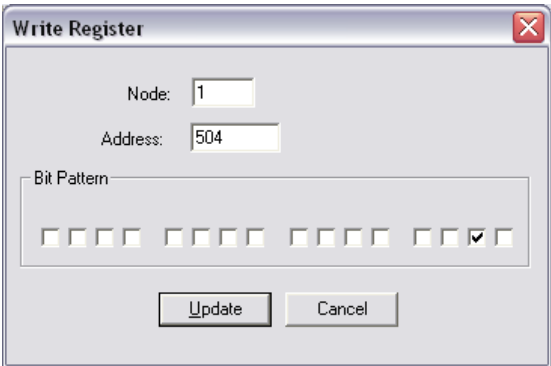


Figure 3-4: Modbus - write register - stop request

Example 3: External Acknowledge

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-3 shows how bit 4 is set using the ModScan32 Software.

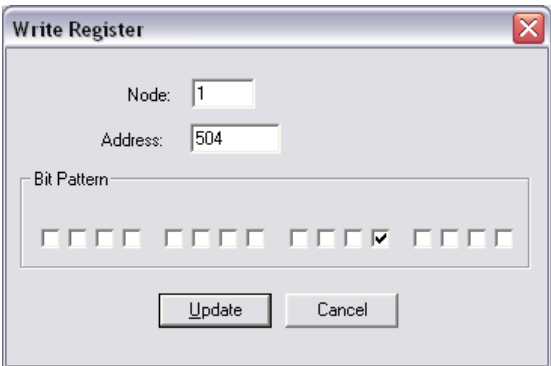


Figure 3-5: Modbus - write register - external acknowledge

Set Point Setting

For a remote setting of the control set points, it is necessary to use the interface set points instead of the internal set points. For example, use data source "[05.06] Interface pwr. setp." in parameter 5539 (Load setpoint 1 source) to transmit a load set point via interface. No password is required to write this value. Figure 3-6 shows an exemplary configuration of the load set point 1 source. All other set point sources are configured accordingly.

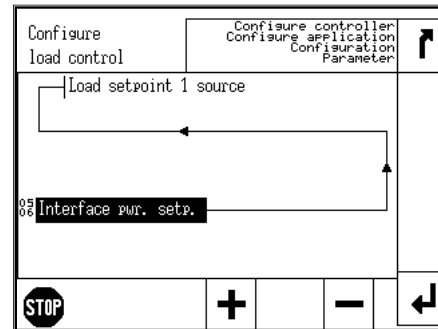


Figure 3-6: Set point source configuration

The interface set points may be set using the objects for active power, power factor, frequency, and voltage (refer to Additional Data Protocol Parameters on page 134 for detailed information).

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Unit	Data type	Data source
507	Active Power Setpoint	0 to 999999	1/10 [kW]	INTEGER 32	05.06
508	Power Factor Setpoint	-710 to 1000 to 710	-	INTEGER 16	05.12
509	Frequency Setpoint	0 to 7000	1/100 [Hz]	UNSIGNED 16	05.03
510	Voltage Setpoint	50 to 650000	[V]	UNSIGNED 32	05.09

Example 1: Active Power Interface Set Point

The active power set point value must be written to object 21FB (hex), i.e. parameter ID 507

Example: A power value of 50 kw = 500 (dec) = 01F4 (hex) is to be transmitted.

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40508

Modbus length = 2 (INTEGER 32)

The high word is to be written to the lower address and the low word is to be written to the higher address.

Figure 3-7 through Figure 3-10 show how to set the parameter address 507 in ModScan32.

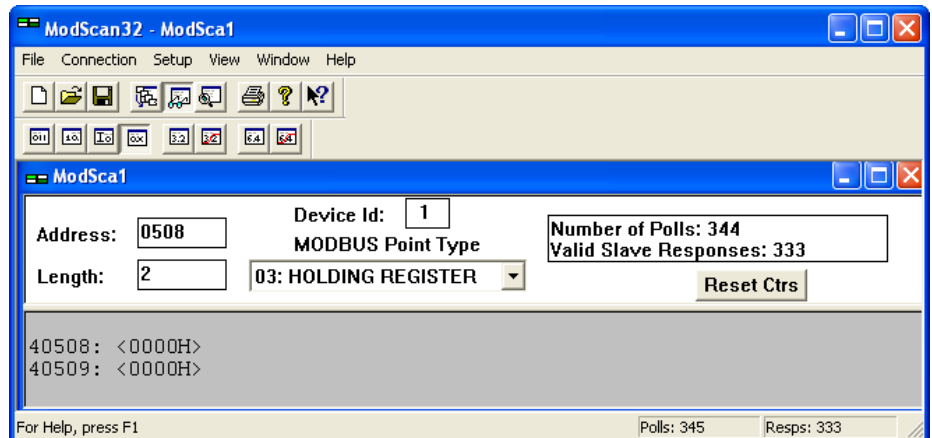


Figure 3-7: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power

Open the Preset Multiple registers window by selecting Setup -> Extended -> Preset Regs from the menu.

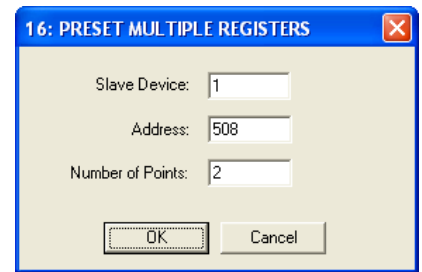


Figure 3-8: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power

Select OK and enter the desired values.

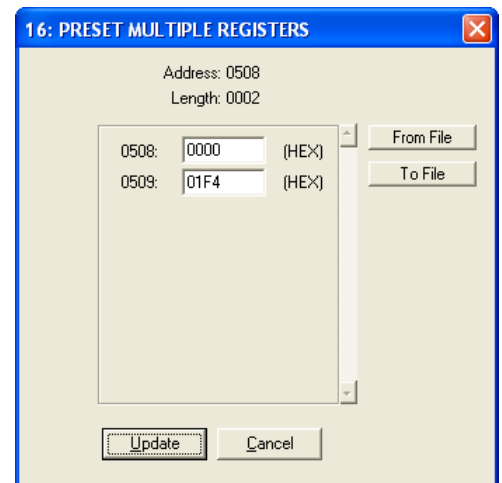


Figure 3-9: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power

Select Update to take over the entered values.

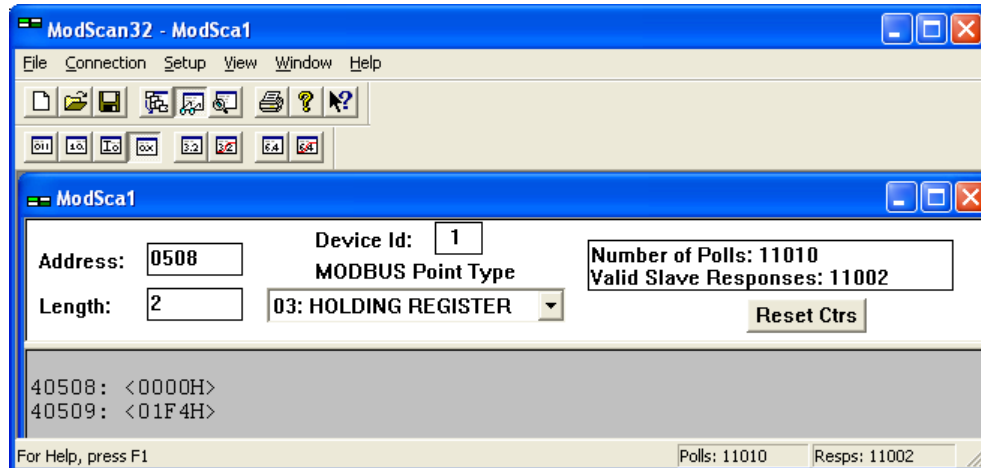


Figure 3-10: Modbus - configuration example 4 - active power

Example 2: Power Factor Interface Set Point

The power factor set point value must be written to object 21FC (hex), i.e. parameter ID 508

Example: A power factor of 1 = 1000 (dec) = 03E8 (hex) is to be transmitted.

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40509

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-11 shows the settings made to parameter address 508 in ModScan32.

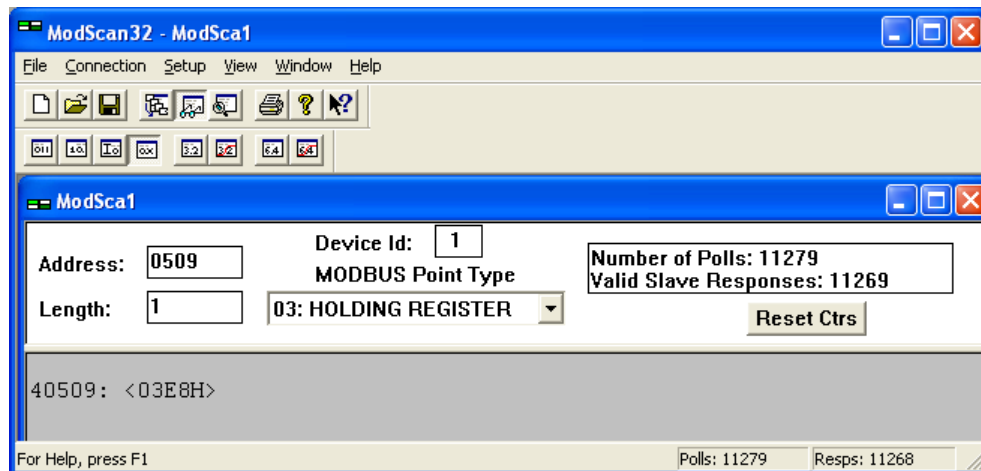


Figure 3-11: Modbus - configuration example 4 - power factor

Example 3: Frequency Interface Set Point

The frequency set point value must be written to object 21FD (hex), i.e. parameter ID 509

Example: A frequency value of 50.00 Hz = 5000 (dec) = 1388 (hex) is to be transmitted.

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40510

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-12 shows the settings made to parameter address 509 in ModScan32.

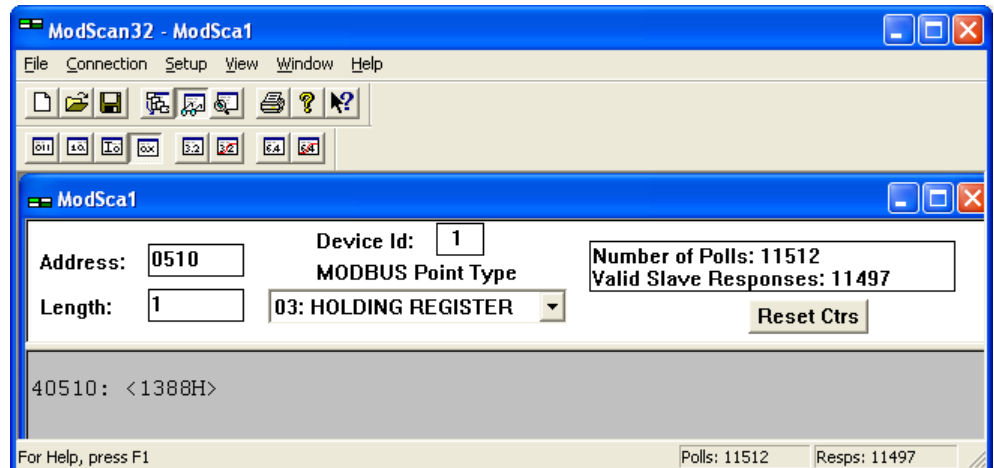


Figure 3-12: Modbus - configuration example 4 - frequency

Example 4: Voltage Interface Set Point

The voltage set point value must be written to object 21FE (hex), i.e. parameter ID 510

Example: A voltage value of 400 V = 400 (dec) = 0190 (hex) is to be transmitted.

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40511

Modbus length = 2 (UNSIGNED 32)

The high word is to be written to the lower address and the low word is to be written to the higher address.

Figure 3-13 shows the settings made to parameter address 510 in ModScan32.

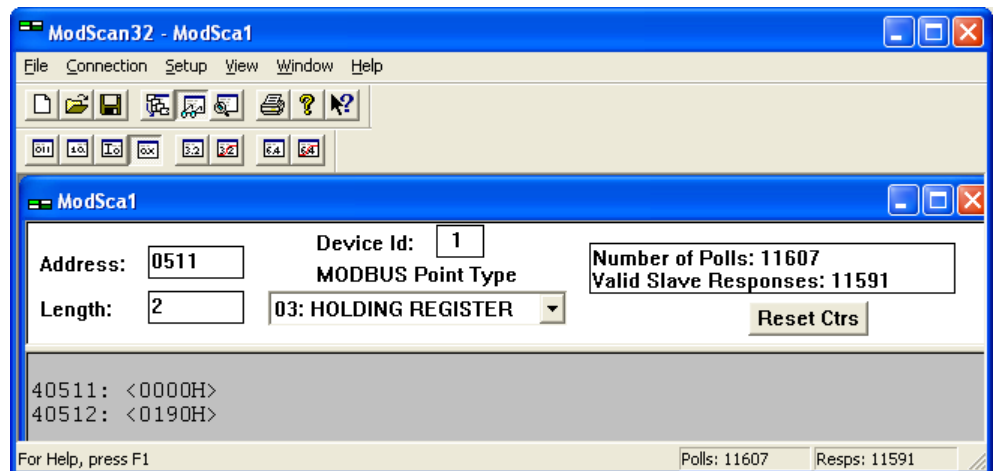


Figure 3-13: Modbus - configuration example 4 - voltage

Remotely Changing the Set Point

It is possible to remotely change the (active power/power factor/frequency/voltage) set points through the Modbus using the parameter ID 504 (refer to Remote Control Word 2 - Object 21F8h (Parameter ID 504) on page 135). The required procedure is detailed in the following steps.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
504	Remote control word 2	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16

In order to enable a set point, the respective bit of object 21F8 (hex), i.e. parameter ID 504, must be enabled. The following bits are used for this:

- Bit 4 Request voltage set point 2 – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.37] "Remote voltage set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from voltage set point 1 to voltage set point 2
- Bit 5 Request frequency set point 2 – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.38] "Remote frequency set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from frequency set point 1 to frequency set point 2
- Bit 6 Request power factor set point 2 – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.39] "Remote PF set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from power factor set point 1 to power factor set point 2
- Bit 7 Request active power set point 2 – this bit activates the *LogicsManager* command variable [04.40] "Remote power set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from active power set point 1 to active power set point 2

Example:

The active power set point 2 is to be enabled.

Modbus address = 40000 + (Par. ID + 1) = 40505

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-14 shows the settings made to parameter ID 504 in ModScan32. It is possible to set the format to binary to view single bits using the "display options".

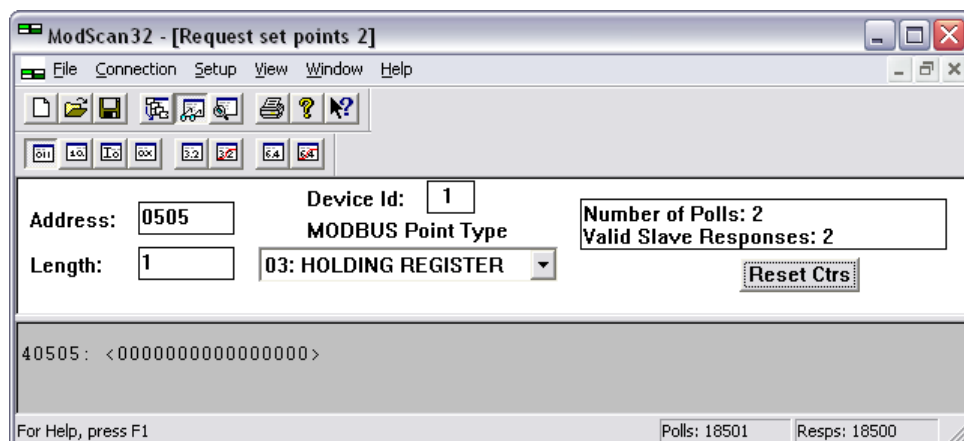


Figure 3-14: Modbus - remote control parameter 504

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-15 shows how bit 7 is set using the ModScan32 Software.

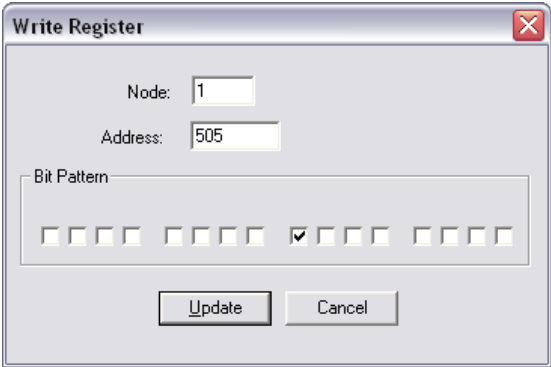


Figure 3-15: Modbus - write register - enable active power set point 2

Figure 3-16 shows how bit 6 would be set to enable the power factor set point 2.

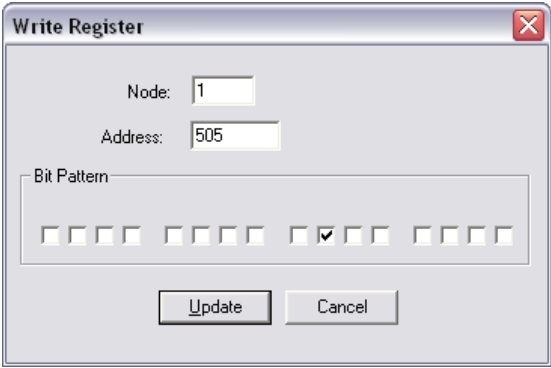


Figure 3-16: Modbus - write register - enable power factor set point 2

Figure 3-17 shows how bit 5 would be set to enable the frequency set point 2.

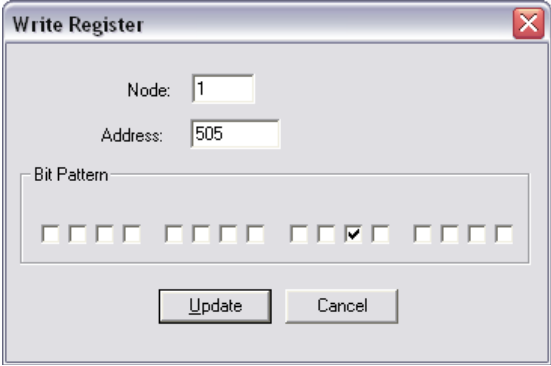


Figure 3-17: Modbus - write register - enable frequency set point 2

Figure 3-17 shows how bit 4 would be set to enable the voltage set point 2.

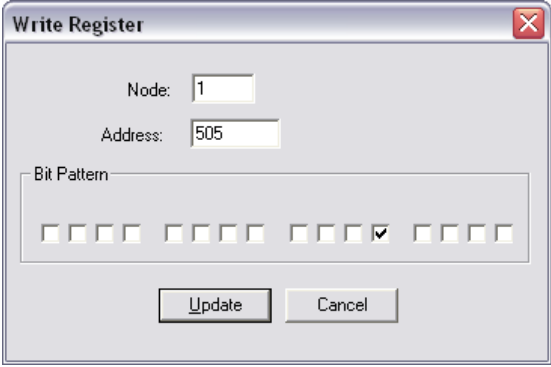


Figure 3-18: Modbus - write register - enable voltage set point 2

Changing Parameter Settings via Modbus



Parameter Setting

NOTE
The example tables below are excerpts of the parameter list in the Configuration Manual 37469. Please refer to this manual for the complete parameter list.

NOTE
Be sure to enter the password for code level 2 or higher for the corresponding interface to get access for changing parameter settings.

NOTE
The new entered value must comply with the parameter setting range when changing the parameter setting.

Example 1: Addressing the password for serial interface1:

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
10401	Password for serial interface1	0000 to 9999	UNSIGNED 16

Modbus address = $400000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 410402$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

The following Modscan32 screenshot shows the configurations made to address parameter 10401.

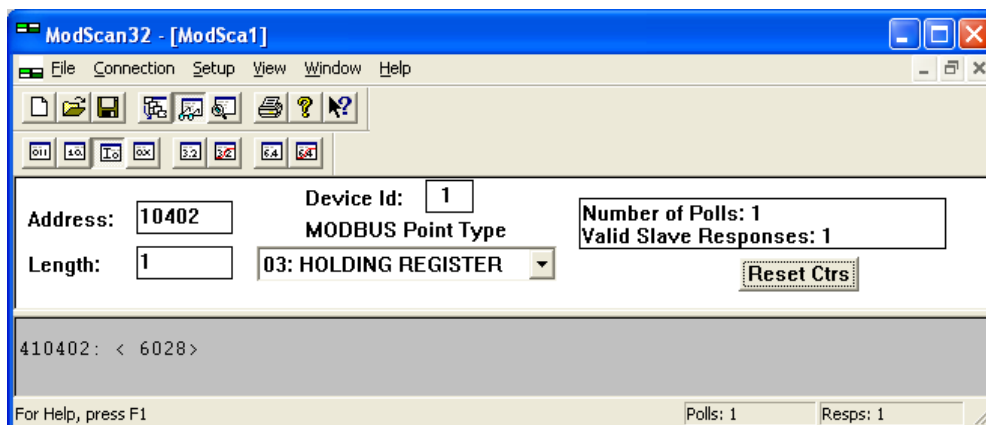


Figure 3-19: Modbus - configuration example 1

Example 2: Addressing the generator rated voltage:

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
1766	Generator rated voltage	50 to 650000 V	UNSIGNED 32

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 41767$

Modbus length = 2 (UNSIGNED 32)

The following Modscan32 screenshot shows the configurations made to address parameter 1766.

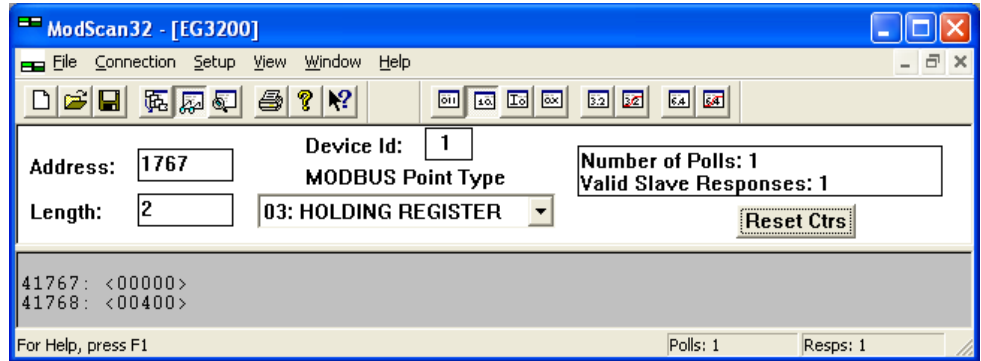


Figure 3-20: Modbus - configuration example 2

Example 3: Addressing the generator voltage measuring:

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
1851	Generator voltage measuring	3Ph 4W {0} 3Ph 3W {1} 1Ph 2W {2} 1Ph 3W {3}	UNSIGNED 16

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 41852$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)



NOTE

If the setting range contains a list of parameter settings like in this example, the parameter settings are numbered and start with 0 for the first parameter setting. The number corresponding with the respective parameter setting must be configured.

The following Modscan32 screenshot shows the configurations made to address parameter 1851, which is configured to "3Ph 4W".

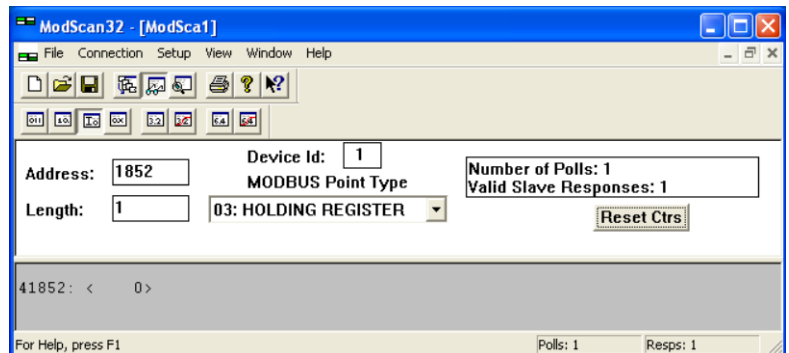


Figure 3-21: Modbus - configuration example 3

Configuration of the *LogicsManager* Functions via Modbus

Besides HMI and ToolKit, it is also possible to configure the *LogicsManager* functions via modbus.

Used *LogicsManager* Functions

The following *LogicsManager* functions are used for remote access:

12120 Start req. in AUTO: this *LogicsManager* function is used for remote request start/stop

12490 Ext. acknowledge: this *LogicsManager* function is used for remote acknowledge

12540 Start w/o load: this *LogicsManager* function is used for start without load

12510 Operat. mode AUTO: this *LogicsManager* function is used for AUTOMATIC mode

Modbus Encoding of a *LogicsManager* Function

The following section describes how to configure a *LogicsManager* function via Modbus. A *LogicsManager* function is defined by several parameters, like delays, commands, signs, or operators.

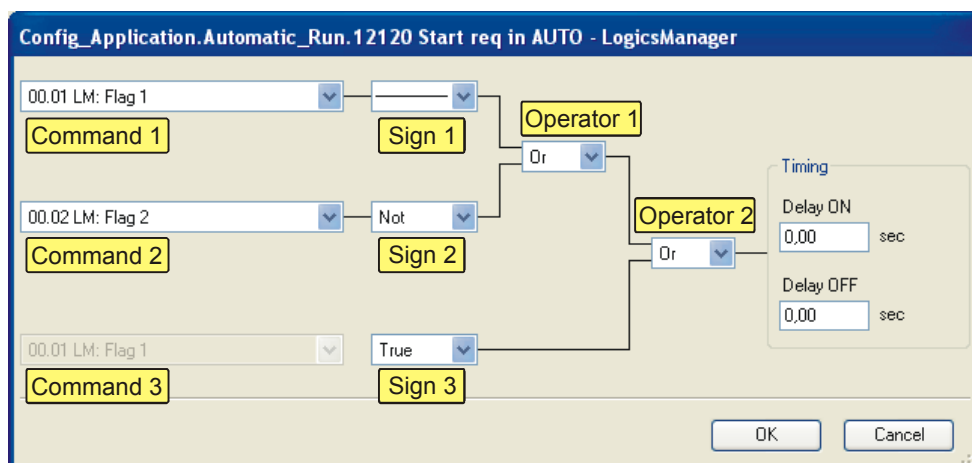


Figure 3-22: LogicsManager - Modbus encoding

The definition for a *LogicsManager* function consists of 7 data words:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3



NOTE

The configuration of a *LogicsManager* function via Modbus requires to reverse the byte order of double-byte words, i.e. low byte before high byte. The following examples show the order after reversing.

The delays are configured as hundredths of a second, i.e. 500 must be configured for a delay of 5 seconds.

The logic equation (0xFFFF) contains the information of one operator in each nibble.

Logic equation 1:

Word 2			
High byte *		Low byte *	
Highest nibble	Second highest nibble	Third highest nibble	Lowest nibble
Sign 1	Operator 1	Sign 2	Operator 2

Logic equation 2:

Word 3			
High byte *		Low byte *	
Highest nibble	Second highest nibble	Third highest nibble	Lowest nibble
Sign 3	not used	not used	not used

* high/low byte order after reversing

Definition of the nibbles:

Signs:

- 0x00 negate value of this element with 'NOT'
- 0x10 keep value of this element with '—'
- 0x20 force value of this element to 'TRUE'
- 0x30 force value of this element to 'FALSE'

Operators:

- 0x00 'AND' with following element
- 0x01 'NAND' with following element
- 0x02 'OR' with following element
- 0x03 'NOR' with following element
- 0x04 'XOR' with following element
- 0x05 'NOT-XOR' with following element

The commands are defined by configuring the ID of the respective command variable. Refer to the Logical Command Variables section of the *LogicsManager* appendix of the configuration manual 37469 for the command variable IDs.

Example:

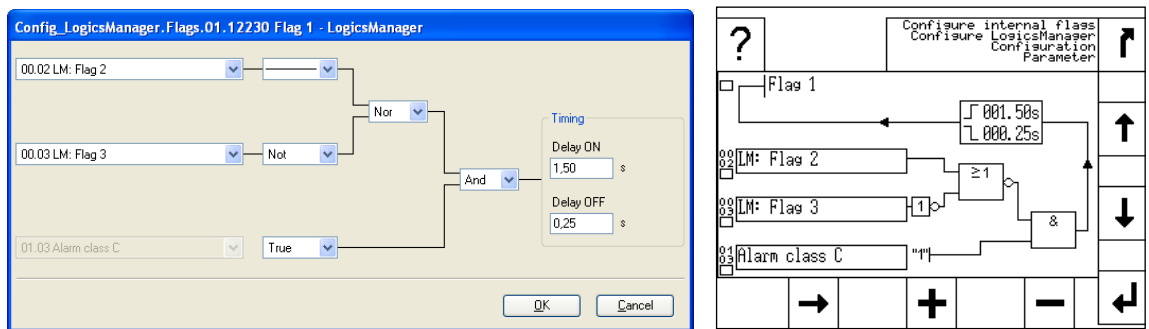


Figure 3-23: LogicsManager - Modbus encoding - example

The definition of above exemplary *LogicsManager* function is as follows:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3
150	25	0x1300	0x2000	1	2	101
Word 2				Word 3		
High byte *		Low byte *		High byte *		Low byte *
13		00		00		20
Sign 1	Operator 1	Sign 2	Operator 2	Sign 3	not used	not used
1	3	0	0	2	0	0

* high/low byte order after reversing

Operating Modes

Two operating modes may be used with remote control:

1. STOP
2. AUTOMATIC

It is possible to fix the operating mode using the *LogicsManager* function 00.16 "Operat. mode AUTO" (parameter ID 12510).

Configuration of the *LogicsManager* Operation Mode AUTO

The Operat. mode AUTO *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12510) can be configured in two different ways:

1. Automatic operating mode is always enabled
2. Automatic operating mode is enabled via discrete input

Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section of the Application Manual 37471 for a detailed configuration of the *LogicsManager* via HMI or ToolKit.

Example:

The Operat. mode AUTO *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12510) shall be configured as indicated in Figure 3-24.

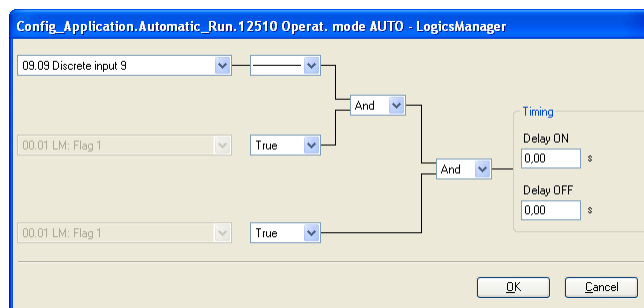


Figure 3-24: Modbus - *LogicsManager* example - Operat. Mode AUTO

The following Modbus message must be sent to the easYgen to configure the *LogicsManager* function accordingly:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3
0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	1020 (hex)	2000 (hex)	0F02 (hex)	0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)

The detailed composition of this message is as follows:

Delay ON = 0.00 s -> word 0 = 0000 (hex)

Delay OFF = 0.00 s -> word 1 = 0000 (hex)

Logic eq. 1: sign 1 = '—'; Operator 1 = 'AND'; Sign 2 = 'TRUE', Operator 2 = 'AND' -> word 2 = 1020 (hex)

Logic equation 2: sign 3 = 'TRUE' -> word 3 = 2000 (hex)

Command 1 = 09.09 Discrete Input 9 = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 4 = 0F02 (hex)

Command 2 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 5 = 0000 (hex)

Command 3 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 6 = 0000 (hex)

The complete message of 7 words must be copied to address 12511 ff(12510+1) in one step. This is shown in Figure 3-25 using the ModScan32 software.

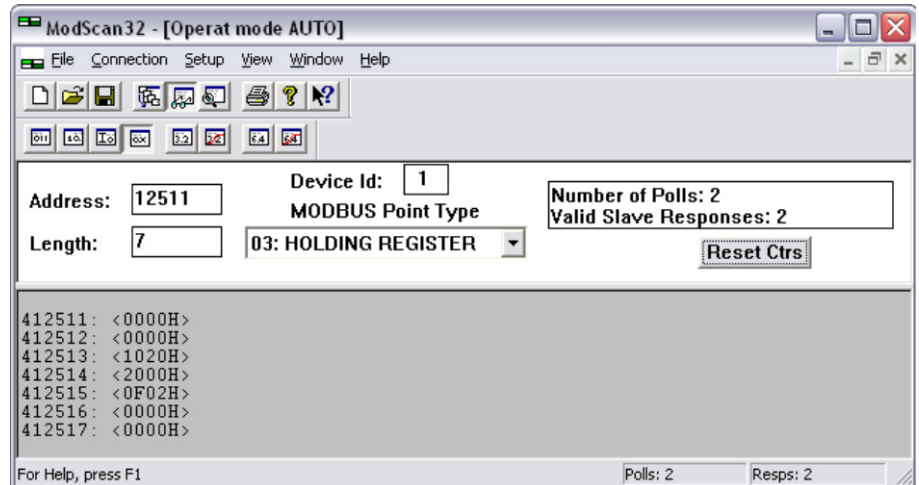


Figure 3-25: Modbus configuration - Operat. mode AUTO



NOTE

If an shutdown alarm of alarm class C through F occurs in AUTOMATIC operating mode, the control does not return to STOP operating mode if the alarm is cleared after acknowledgement. This means that a restart is initiated.

Configuration of Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement

Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section in the Special Application Examples section of the application manual 37471 for detailed information.

The easYgen may be started, stopped, or acknowledged with CAN/Modbus. Therefore, two logical command variables have to be configured with the [LogicsManager](#):

04.13 Remote request

04.14 Remote acknowledge

Configuration of the [LogicsManager](#) Function Start Request in AUTO

The Start req. in AUTO [LogicsManager](#) function (parameter ID 12120) can be configured in a way that a start request in AUTOMATIC operating mode is enabled as soon as a remote request is issued. Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section of the Application Manual 37471 for a detailed configuration via HMI or ToolKit.

The remote request may be enabled by setting bit 0 (start) of the remote control word 503 to HIGH and may be disabled by setting bit 1 (stop) of the remote control word 503 to HIGH (refer to Remote Control Word 1 - Object 21F7h (Parameter ID 503) on page 134).

Example:

The Start req. in AUTO *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12120) shall be configured as indicated in Figure 3-26.

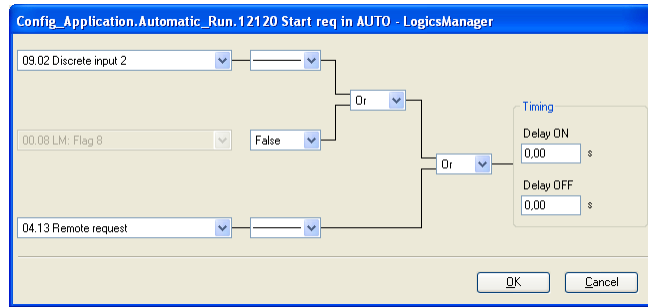


Figure 3-26: Modbus - LogicsManager example - Start req. in AUTO

The following Modbus message must be sent to the easYgen to configure the *LogicsManager* function accordingly:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3
0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	1232 (hex)	1000 (hex)	0802 (hex)	0700 (hex)	FB00 (hex)

The detailed composition of this message is as follows:

Delay ON = 0.00 s -> word 0 = 0000 (hex)

Delay OFF = 0.00 s -> word 1 = 0000 (hex)

Logic equation 1: sign 1 = '—'; Operator 1 = 'OR'; Sign 2 = 'FALSE', Operator 2 = 'OR' -> word 2 = 1232 (hex)

Logic equation 2: sign 3 = '—' -> word 3 = 1000 (hex)

Command 1 = 09.02 Discrete input 2 = 520 (dec) = 0208 (hex) -> word 4 = 0802 (hex)

Command 2 = 00.08 Flag 8 = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 5 = 0700 (hex)

Command 3 = 04.13 Remote request = 251 (dec) = 00FB (hex) -> word 6 = FB00 (hex)

The complete message of 7 words must be copied to address 12121 ff (12120+1) in one step. This is shown in Figure 3-27 using the ModScan32 software.

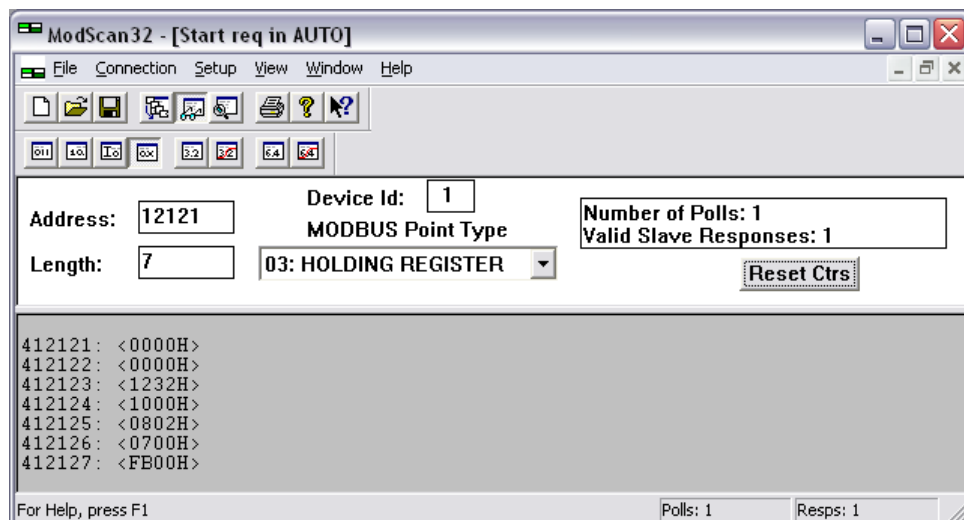


Figure 3-27: Modbus configuration - Start req in AUTO

Configuration of the *LogicsManager* Function External Acknowledge

The Ext. acknowledge *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12490) can be configured in a way that an external acknowledgement is performed as soon as the remote acknowledge signal is enabled. Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section of the Application Manual 37471 for a detailed configuration via HMI or ToolKit.

External acknowledge may be enabled by setting bit 4 (external acknowledge) of the remote control word 503 to HIGH (refer to Remote Control Word 1 - Object 21F7h (Parameter ID 503) on page 134).

Example:

The External acknowledge *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12490) shall be configured as indicated in Figure 3-26.

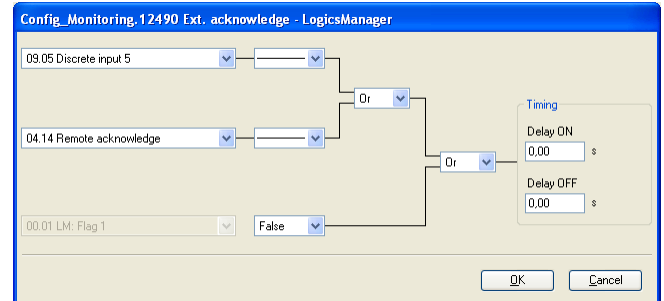


Figure 3-28: Modbus - LogicsManager example - External acknowledge

The following Modbus message must be sent to the easYgen to configure the *LogicsManager* function accordingly:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3
0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	1212 (hex)	3000 (hex)	0B02 (hex)	FC00 (hex)	0000 (hex)

The detailed composition of this message is as follows:

Delay ON = 0.00 s -> word 0 = 0000 (hex)

Delay OFF = 0.00 s -> word 1 = 0000 (hex)

Logic equation 1: sign 1 = '—'; Operator 1 = 'OR'; Sign 2 = '—', Operator 2 = 'OR' -> word 2 = 1212 (hex)

Logic equation 2: sign 3 = 'FALSE' -> word 3 = 3000 (hex)

Command 1 = 09.05 Discrete input 5 = 523 (dec) = 020B (hex) -> word 4 = 0B02 (hex)

Command 2 = 04.14 Remote acknowledge = 252 (dec) = 00FC (hex) -> word 5 = FC00 (hex)

Command 3 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 6 = 0000 (hex)

The complete message of 7 words must be copied to address 12491 ff (12490+1) in one step. This is shown in Figure 3-29 using the ModScan32 software.

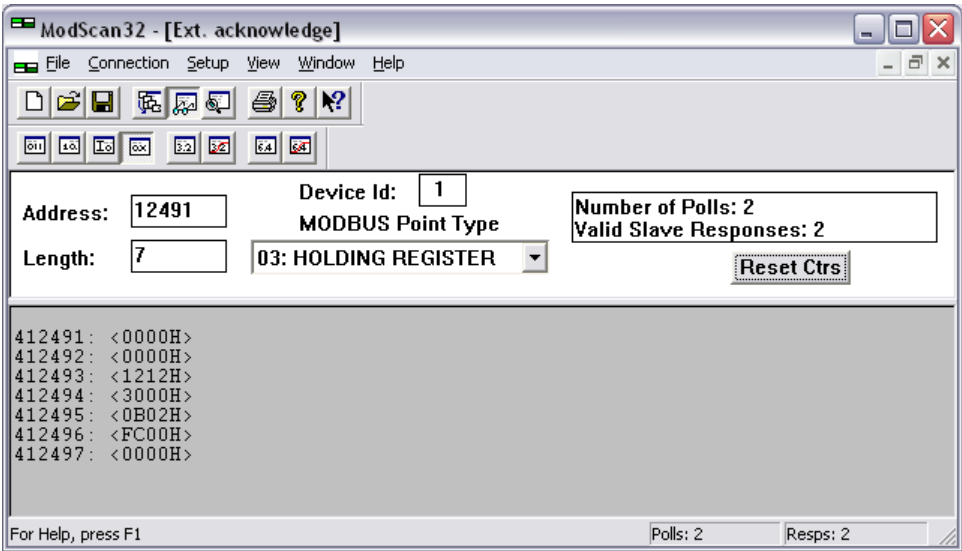


Figure 3-29: Modbus configuration - External acknowledgement

Configuration of the *LogicsManager* Function Start w/o Load

The Start w/o load *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12540) can be configured in a way that it is always enabled. Refer to the Performing Remote Start/Stop and Acknowledgement section of the Application Manual 37471 for a detailed configuration via HMI or ToolKit.

Example:

The Start w/o Load *LogicsManager* function (parameter ID 12540) shall be configured as indicated in Figure 3-26.

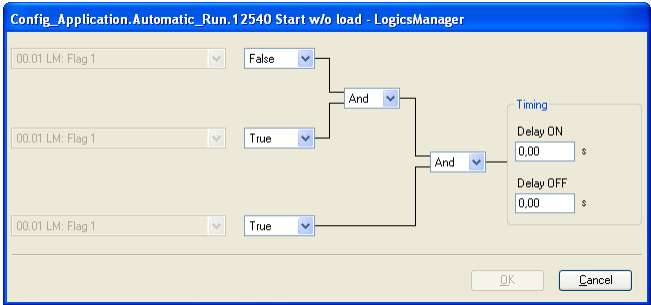


Figure 3-30: Modbus - LogicsManager example - Start w/o Load

The following Modbus message must be sent to the easYgen to configure the *LogicsManager* function accordingly:

Word 0	Word 1	Word 2	Word 3	Word 4	Word 5	Word 6
Delay ON	Delay OFF	Logic equation 1	Logic equation 2	Command 1	Command 2	Command 3
0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	2020 (hex)	2000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)	0000 (hex)

The detailed composition of this message is as follows:

Delay ON = 0.00 s -> word 0 = 0000 (hex)

Delay OFF = 0.00 s -> word 1 = 0000 (hex)

Logic eq. 1: sign 1 = 'TRUE'; Operator 1 = 'AND'; Sign 2 = 'TRUE', Operator 2 = 'AND' -> word 2 = 2020 (hex)

Logic equation 2: sign 3 = 'TRUE' -> word 3 = 2000 (hex)

Command 1 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 4 = 0000 (hex)

Command 2 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 5 = 0000 (hex)

Command 3 = 00.01 Flag 1 (default) = 0 (dec) = 0000 (hex) -> word 6 = 0000 (hex)

The complete message of 7 words must be copied to address 12541 ff(12540+1) in one step. This is shown in Figure 3-31 using the ModScan32 software.

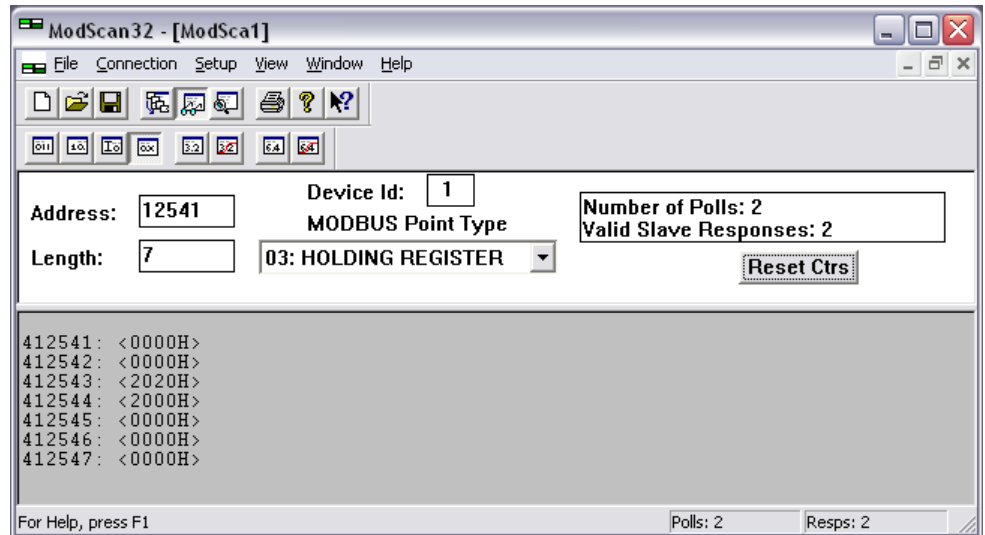


Figure 3-31: Modbus configuration - Start w/o load

Remote Acknowledging Single Alarm Messages

It is possible to remotely acknowledge single alarm messages through the Modbus by sending the respective parameter ID of the alarm to be acknowledged on ID 522. The required procedure is detailed in the following steps.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
522	Reset alarm list	0 to 65535	UNSIGNED 16

The parameter ID of the alarm to be acknowledged must be written to object 220A (hex), i.e. parameter ID 522.

Example:

A "Mains undervoltage 1" alarm (parameter ID 3012) is to be acknowledged (refer to Appendix B: Data Protocols starting on page 78 or the alarm list in the Operation Manual 37470).

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 40523$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-32 shows the settings made to parameter ID 522 in ModScan32. It is possible to set the format to decimal to view the value using the "display options".

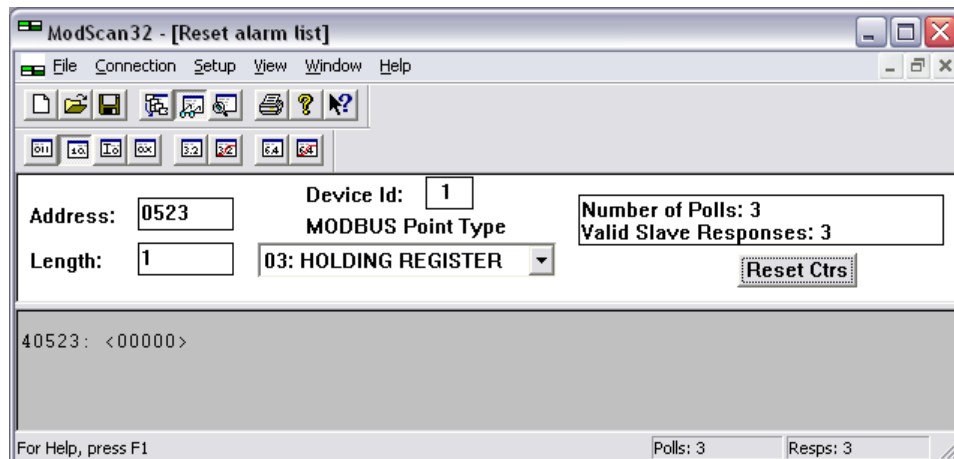


Figure 3-32: Modbus - remote control parameter 522

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-33 shows how the parameter ID of the alarm to be acknowledged is written using the ModScan32 Software.

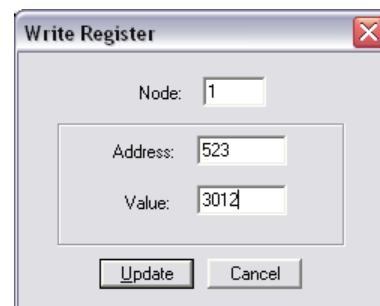


Figure 3-33: Modbus - write register - acknowledge alarm message

Remotely Clearing The Event History

It is possible to remotely clear the event history through the Modbus. The required procedure is detailed in the following steps.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
1706	Clear eventlog	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16

In order to clear the event history, bit 0 of object 26AA (hex), i.e. parameter ID 1706, must be enabled.

Example:

The event history is to be cleared.

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 41707$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-34 shows the settings made to parameter ID 1706 in ModScan32. It is possible to set the format to binary to view single bits using the "display options".

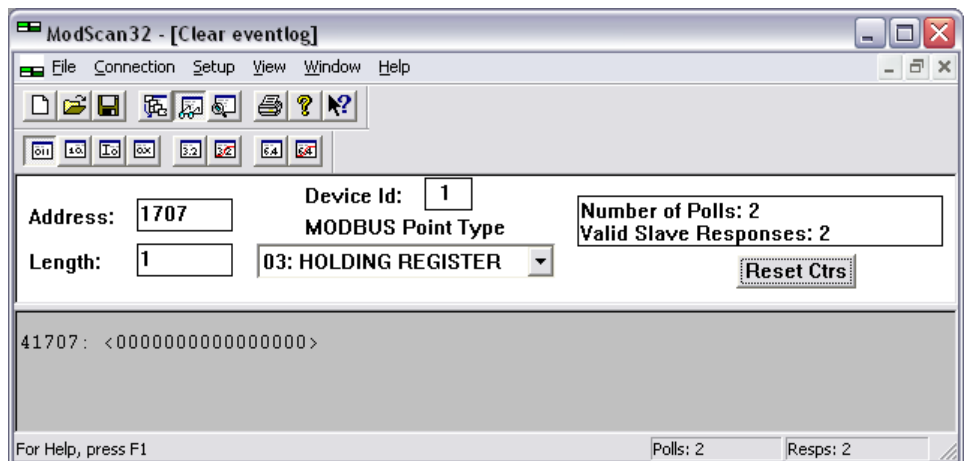


Figure 3-34: Modbus - remote control parameter 1706

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-35 shows how bit 0 is enabled using the ModScan32 Software.

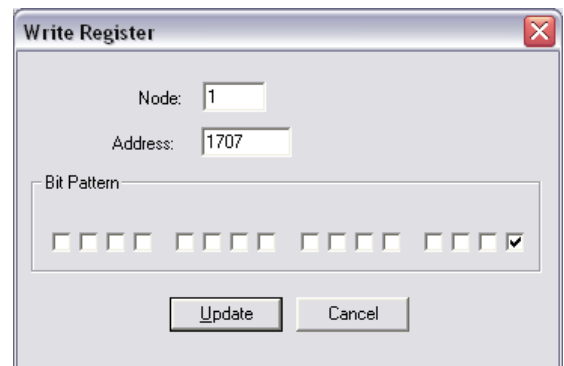


Figure 3-35: Modbus - write register - clear event history

Remotely Resetting the Default Values

Modbus via RS-232 (Serial Interface 1)

It is possible to remotely reset the unit to its default values through the Modbus (via RS-232) using the parameter IDs 1704 and 1701. The required procedure is detailed in the following steps.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
1704	Factory settings via RS-232	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16
1701	Reset factory default values	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16

In order to enable the resetting procedure, parameter ID 1704 must be enabled.

Example:

The resetting procedure via RS-232 is to be enabled.

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 41705$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-36 shows the settings made to parameter ID 1704 in ModScan32. It is possible to set the format to decimal to view the value using the "display options".

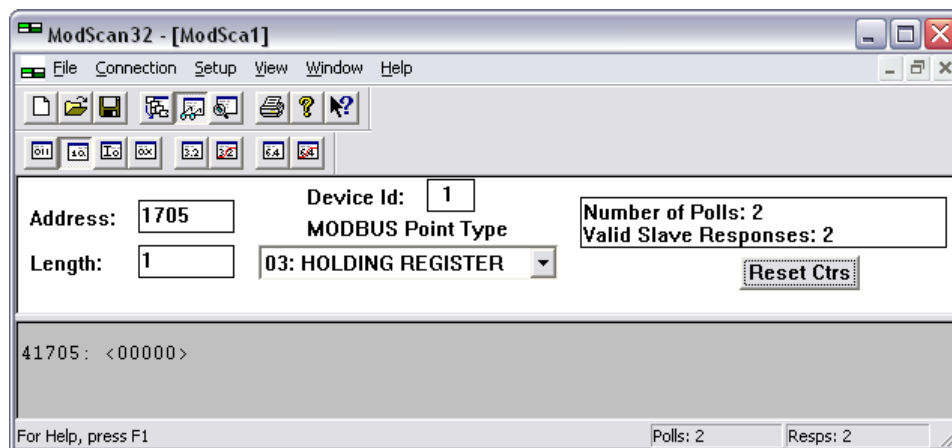


Figure 3-36: Modbus - remote control parameter 1704

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-37 shows how the parameter is enabled using the ModScan32 Software. The value must be set to "1" to enable the parameter.

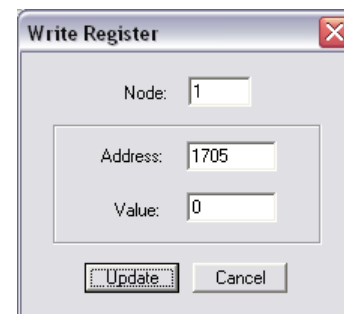


Figure 3-37: Modbus - write register - enable the resetting procedure via RS-232

In order to reset the default values, parameter ID 1701 must be enabled.

Example:

The default values are to be reset.

Modbus address = $40000 + (\text{Par. ID} + 1) = 41702$

Modbus length = 1 (UNSIGNED 16)

Figure 3-38 shows the settings made to parameter ID 1701 in ModScan32. It is possible to set the format to decimal to view the value using the "display options".

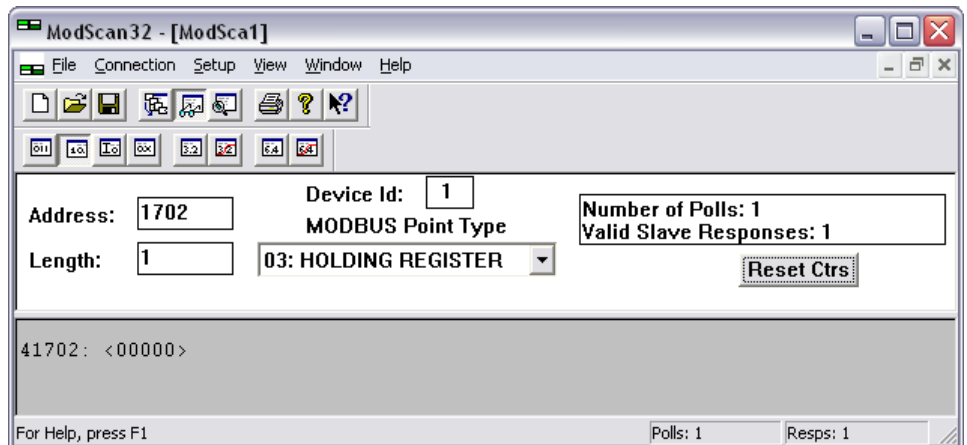


Figure 3-38: Modbus - remote control parameter 1701

By double-clicking the address, a Write Register command may be issued. Figure 3-39 shows how the parameter is enabled using the ModScan32 Software. The value must be set to "1" to enable the parameter.

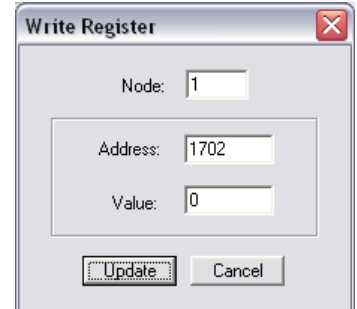


Figure 3-39: Modbus - write register - resetting the default values

Modbus via RS-485 (Serial Interface 2)

It is possible to remotely reset the unit to its default values through the Modbus (via RS-485) using the parameter IDs 1743 and 1701. The required procedure is the same as described under Modbus via RS-232 (Serial Interface 1) on page 72; however the parameter ID 1743 is used instead of parameter ID 1704.

Par. ID.	Parameter	Setting range	Data type
1743	Factory settings via RS-485	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16
1701	Reset factory default values	YES / NO	UNSIGNED 16

Exception Responses



The easYgen Modbus interface has multiple exception responses to show that a request could not be executed. Exception responses can be recognized if the response telegram contains the request function code with an offset of 128 (0x80 hex).

Table 3-5 explains possible reasons for an exception response that occurred.

easYgen Modbus Exception Responses		
Code	Name	Reason
01	ILLEGAL FUNCTION	The sent request function code is not supported by the easYgen Modbus interface.
02	ILLEGAL ADDRESS	- Permission to read/write the parameter is denied. - The amount of requested registers is wrong to read/write this registers.
03	ILLEGAL DATA VALUE	- The data value exceeds the min. and max. limitations of the parameter upon a write request. - There is no parameter on the requested address.

Table 3-5: Modbus - exception responses

Modbus Parameters



NOTE

The following parameters are available for configuring the Modbus modules on the Serial Interfaces. Refer to the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information about all parameters.

Serial Interface 1

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure RS-232 interfaces: serial interface 1			
3185	ModBus Slave ID	0 to 255	1
3186	Reply delay time	0.00 to 1.00 s	0.00 s

Table 3-6: Modbus - serial interface 1 - parameters

Serial Interface 2

Parameter table

ID	Text	Setting range	Default value
Configure RS-232 interfaces: serial interface 1			
3188	ModBus Slave ID	0 to 255	1
3189	Reply delay time	0.00 to 2.55 s	0.00 s

Table 3-7: Modbus - serial interface 2 - parameters

Appendix A.

Supported J1939 ECUs & Remote Control Messages

The following table lists all ECUs, which are supported by the easYgen beyond the J1939 standard with the appropriate settings. We recommend the standard setting for all ECUs, which are not listed here. All other parameters shall be clarified with the ECU manufacturer.

Setting ECU	Device type (ID 15102)	J1939 Own address (ID 15106)	Engine control address (ID 15107)	SPN Version (ID 15103)	Comment
Woodward EGS	EGS Woodward	234	0	n/a	
MTU ADEC	ADEC MTU	1	128	n/a	The easYgen is connected with the SAM via CAN. The SAM communicates with the ADEC using an own bus.
Deutz EMR2 Volvo EDC4	EMR2 Deutz	3	0	Version 1	
Volvo EMS2 Volvo EMS1 Volvo EDC3	EMS2 Volvo	17	0	n/a	The rated speed of the EMS1 and EDC3 cannot be switched via the easYgen.
Scania S6	S6 Scania	39	0	n/a	
MAN MFR/EDC7	EDC7 MAN	253	39	n/a	The easYgen is connected with the MFR via CAN. The MFR communicates with the EDC7 using an own bus.
Standard ECUs	Standard	234	0	n/a	
SISU EEM2/3	EEM SISU	n/a	0 / (1)	n/a	
Cummins	Cummins	220	0	n/a	

The following data is only transmitted to the corresponding ECU, if parameter "ECU remote controlled" is configured to "On", and parameter "Device type" is configured to one of the available ECU modes (if "Off" is configured, no J1939 remote control messages will be sent as well).



NOTE

Please note that some ECU manufacturers require that this functionality must be enabled first. In some cases, this is only possible by the manufacturer. Please consider this when ordering the ECU.

Re- mote con- trol pa- ramet- er	Wood- ward EGS	Scania S6	Deutz EMR 2 Volvo EDC 4	Volvo EMS 2	Volvo EMS 1/ EDC 3	MTU ADE C	MAN EDC 7	Standard	SISU EEM 2/3	Cummins	Comment
Engine Start	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No / Yes	Yes	If an engine start command is initiated by the easYgen, this information is transmitted in the form of a J1939 message bit to an ECU. If ignition speed is reached, this bit will be reset (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 03.02. "Starter").
Engine Stop	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No / Yes	Yes	This J1939 bit information is set, if a "Stop" command in automatic or manual mode is present in the easYgen. The "Stop" bit information remains set, until ignition speed is fallen below. After ignition speed has been fallen below, the "Stop" bit will be reset (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 03.27. "Stopping solenoid").
Droop mode	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes / Yes	Yes	This J1939 bit information is set, if a "Start" command in automatic or manual mode is initiated by the easYgen. The bit remains set until the engine has been stopped. Important: This message is only sent, if the <i>LogicsManager</i> output 00.25 "Frequency droop active" is TRUE.
Idle Mode	No	Yes	No* ¹	Yes	Yes	No	No* ¹	No* ¹	No / No	Yes	This J1939 bit information is set, if "Idle" mode is active (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 04.15. "Idle run active" is TRUE). The bit will be reset, if "Idle" mode is no longer active (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 04.15. "Idle run active" is FALSE).
50/60 Hz switch	Yes	Yes	No	Yes* ²	No	Yes	No* ¹	No	No / No	Yes	The J1939 information for 50 or 60 Hz mode is sent to the ECU depending on the "Rated system frequency" parameter setting (ID 1750) within the easYgen.
Speed bias	Yes	Yes offset	Yes absolute	Yes offset	Yes	Yes absolute	Yes absolute	Yes absolute	Yes / Yes	Yes	Refer to parameter 5537 in the Configuration Manual 37469 for detailed information.
Preglow	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No / No	No	This J1939 bit information is set, if the easYgen is in "Preglow" mode (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 03.04. "Preglow/Ignition" is TRUE). The bit will be reset, if the "Preglow" phase has been expired or aborted.
Override	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No / No	Yes	This J1939 bit information is set, if the easYgen is in critical mode (<i>LogicsManager</i> command variable 04.27. "Critical mode" is TRUE). The bit will be reset, if the critical mode has been expired or aborted.

*¹ Please contact manufacturer to clarify whether both frequencies (50/60 Hz) may be controlled by the speed bias.

*² In case the rated speed of the easYgen and the ECU don't match, please make sure that the CAN connections works and change parameter 1750 of the easYgen once.

Appendix B. Data Protocols

Data Protocol 4103



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2		Protocol-ID, always 4103		--
0	3,4		internal		
0	5,6		internal		
			1. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
1	1,2,3,4	15400	SPN		
1	5,6	15401	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15402	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			2. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
2	1,2,3,4	15403	SPN		
2	5,6	15404	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15405	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			3. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
3	1,2,3,4	15406	SPN		
3	5,6	15407	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15408	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			4. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
4	1,2,3,4	15409	SPN		
4	5,6	15410	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15411	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			5. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
5	1,2,3,4	15412	SPN		
5	5,6	15413	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15414	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			6. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
6	1,2,3,4	15415	SPN		
6	5,6	15416	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15418	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			7. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
7	1,2,3,4	15419	SPN		
7	5,6	15420	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15421	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			8. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
8	1,2,3,4	15422	SPN		
8	5,6	15423	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15424	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			9. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
9	1,2,3,4	15425	SPN		
9	5,6	15426	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15427	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			10. Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM1)		
10	1,2,3,4	15428	SPN		
10	5,6	15429	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15430	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			1. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
11	1,2,3,4	15450	SPN		
11	5,6	15451	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15452	OC	Mask 00FFh	

CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
			2. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
12	1,2,3,4	15453	SPN		
12	5,6	15454	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15455	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			3. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
13	1,2,3,4	15456	SPN		
13	5,6	15457	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15458	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			4. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
14	1,2,3,4	15459	SPN		
14	5,6	15460	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15461	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			5. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
15	1,2,3,4	15462	SPN		
15	5,6	15463	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15464	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			6. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
16	1,2,3,4	15465	SPN		
16	5,6	15466	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15467	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			7. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
17	1,2,3,4	15468	SPN		
17	5,6	15469	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15470	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			8. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
18	1,2,3,4	15471	SPN		
18	5,6	15472	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15473	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			9. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
19	1,2,3,4	15474	SPN		
19	5,6	15475	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15476	OC	Mask 00FFh	
			10. Previously Act. Diag. Trouble Code (DM2)		
20	1,2,3,4	15477	SPN		
20	5,6	15478	FMT	Mask FF00h	
		15479	OC	Mask 00FFh	
21	1,2	15395	DM1 Lamp Status	Bitmask	
			Malfunction Lamp		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 8000h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 4000h	
			On	Mask 2000h	
			Off	Mask 1000h	
			Red Stop Lamp		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0800h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0400h	
			On	Mask 0200h	
			Off	Mask 0100h	
			Amber Warning Lamp		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0080h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0040h	
			On	Mask 0020h	
			Off	Mask 0010h	
			Protect Lamp Status		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0008h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0004h	
			On	Mask 0002h	
			Off	Mask 0001h	
21	3,4	15445	DM2 Lamp Status	Bitmask	
			Malfunction Lamp		

CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 8000h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 4000h	
			On	Mask 2000h	
			Off	Mask 1000h	
			Red Stop Lamp		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0800h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0400h	
			On	Mask 0200h	
			Off	Mask 0100h	
			Amber Warning Lamp		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0080h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0040h	
			On	Mask 0020h	
			Off	Mask 0010h	
			Protect Lamp Status		
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0008h	
			Missing not supported by the easYgen-3000 Series	Mask 0004h	
			On	Mask 0002h	
			Off	Mask 0001h	
22	1,2,3,4	15200	Engine Speed (j1939)	0,1	rpm
22	5,6	15202	Engine Coolant Temperature (J1939)	1	°C
23	1,2,3,4	15201	Total engine hours (j1939)	1	h
23	5,6	15203	Fuel temperature (j1939)	1	°C
24	1,2,3,4	15204	Engine Oil Temperature (j1939)	0,1	°C
24	5,6	15205	Engine Oil Pressure (j1939)	1	kPa
25	1,2,3,4	15211	Fuel Rate (j1939)	0,01	L/h
25	5,6	15206	Coolant Level (j1939)	0,1	%
26	1,2	15207	Throttle position (j1939)	0,1	%
26	3,4	15208	Load at current Speed (j1939)	1	%
26	5,6	15210	Engine oil level (j1939)	0,1	%
27	1,2	15214	Boost pressure (j1939)	1	kPa
27	3,4	15215	Intake Manifold Temp (j1939)	1	°C
27	5,6	15212	Barometric Pressure (j1939)	0,1	kPa
28	1,2	15213	Air inlet temperature (j1939)	1	°C
28	3,4	15209	Actual engine torque (j1939)	1	%
28	5,6		internal		
29	1,2,3,4	15216	Exhaust Gas Temp.	0,01	°C
29	5,6		internal		

Data Protocol 4104



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2		Protocol-ID, always 4104		--
0	3,4		internal		
0	5,6		internal		
1	1,2	15305	J1939 DLN2-Message S6	Bitmask	
			not available	Mask 8000h	
			sensor fault	Mask 4000h	
			yes	Mask 2000h	
			High Engine Coolant Temp. - no	Mask 1000h	
			not available	Mask 0800h	
			sensor fault	Mask 0400h	
			yes	Mask 0200h	
			Low Oil Pressure - no	Mask 0100h	
			not available	Mask 0080h	
			sensor fault	Mask 0040h	
			yes	Mask 0020h	
			High Engine Oil Level - no	Mask 0010h	
			not available	Mask 0008h	
			sensor fault	Mask 0004h	
			yes	Mask 0002h	
			Low Engine Oil Level - no	Mask 0001h	
1	3,4		internal		
1	5,6		internal		

Data Protocol 4105



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2		Protocol-ID, always 4105		--
0	3,4		internal		
0	5,6		internal		
1	1,2	15304	J1939 Engine Stop Information EMR2	1	
			0 No shutdown		
			1 Engine protection		
			2 CAN message Engine Stop Request		
			3 Oil pressure low		
			4 Oil level low		
			5 Coolant temperature high		
			6 Coolant level low		
			7 Charge air temperature		
			8 internal		
			9 internal		
			FEFFh Sensor fault		
			FFFFh Not available		
1	3,4		internal		
1	5,6		internal		

Data Protocol 4110



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2		Protocol-ID, always 4110		--
0	3,4		internal		
0	5,6		internal		
1	1,2	15109	J1939 MTU ADEC ECU Failure Codes	1	
1	3,4		internal		
1	5,6		internal		

Data Protocol 5003



Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450001	450000	0	1,2		Protocol ID, always 5003		--
450002	450001	0	3,4	10100	Pickup speed	1	rpm
450003	450002	0	5,6	-	Control mode (STOP/AUTO/MANUAL) 1=AUTO 2=STOP 4=MANUAL	Mask:000Fh	(enum.)
450004	450003	1	1,2	160	Gen. Power factor	0.001	
450005	450004	1	3,4,5,6	170	Av. Gen. Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
450007	450006	2	1,2	144	Gen. frequency	0.01	Hz
450008	450007	2	3,4,5,6	171	Av. Gen. Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450010	450009	3	1,2	147	Mains frequency	0.01	Hz
450011	450010	3	3,4,5,6	173	Av. Mains Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
450013	450012	4	1,2	208	Mains power factor	0.001	
450014	450013	4	3,4,5,6	174	Av. Mains Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450016	450015	5	1,2	209	Bus bar 1: Frequency	0.01	Hz
450017	450016	5	3,4,5,6	216	Av. Bus bar1 Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450019	450018	6	1,2		internal		
450020	450019	6	3,4		internal		
450021	450020	6	5,6		internal		
450022	450021	7	1,2	10110	Battery voltage	0.1	V
450023	450022	7	3,4,5,6	207	Av. Mains Current	0.001	A
450025	450024	8	1,2	10111	Analog input 1	changeable	
450026	450025	8	3,4,5,6	185	Av. Gen. Current	0.001	A
450028	450027	9	1,2	10112	Analog input 2	changeable	
450029	450028	9	3,4,5,6	161	Meas. ground current	0.001	A
450031	450030	10	1,2	10115	Analog input 3	changeable	
450032	450031	10	3,4,5,6	159	Calculated ground current	0.001	A
450034	450033	11	1,2		internal		
450035	450034	11	3,4,5,6	111	Gen. current 1	0.001	A
450037	450036	12	1,2		internal		
450038	450037	12	3,4,5,6	112	Gen. current 2	0.001	A
450040	450039	13	1,2		internal		
450041	450040	13	3,4,5,6	113	Gen. current 3	0.001	A
450043	450042	14	1,2		internal		
450044	450043	14	3,4,5,6	134	Mains current L1	0.001	A
450046	450045	15	1,2		internal		
450047	450046	15	3,4		internal		
450048	450047	15	5,6		internal		
450049	450048	16	1,2		internal		
450050	450049	16	3,4		internal		

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450051	450050	16	5,6		internal		
450052	450051	17	1,2		internal		
450053	450052	17	3,4,5,6	135	Total gen. power	1	W
450055	450054	18	1,2		internal		
450056	450055	18	3,4,5,6	140	Total mains power	1	W
450058	450057	19	1,2		internal		
450059	450058	19	3,4,5,6	136	Total gen. reactive power	1	var
450061	450060	20	1,2	10159	AI Auxiliary excitation D+	0.1	V
450062	450061	20	3,4,5,6	150	Total mains reactive power	1	var
450064	450063	21	1,2	2112	Overspeed 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				2113	Overspeed 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				2162	Underspeed 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				2163	Underspeed 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				2652	Unintended stop latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				2457	Speed det. alarm latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				2504	Shutdown malfunction latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				2603	GCB fail to close latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				2604	GCB fail to open latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				2623	MCB fail to close latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				2624	MCB fail to open latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10017	CAN-Fault J1939 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				3325	Start fail latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				2560	Maintenance days exceeded latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				2561	Maintenance hours exceeded latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
450065	450064	21	3,4,5,6	182	Busbar 1: V voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
450067	450066	22	1,2	3064	GCB syn. timeout latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				3074	MCB syn. timeout latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				3084	GGB Timeout latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				4056	Charge alt. low voltage (D+) latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				2944	Ph.rotation mismatch latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				10088	CANOpen error at CAN Interface 2	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				4073	Parameter Alignment	Mask: 0010h	
				4064	Missing members on CAN	Mask: 0008h	
				1714	EEPROM failure latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				15125	Red stop lamp latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
450068	450067	22	3,4		internal		
450069	450068	22	5,6		internal		
450070	450069	23	1,2		internal		
450071	450070	23	3,4		internal		
450072	450071	23	5,6		internal		
450073	450072	24	1,2	1912	Gen.overfreq. 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				1913	Gen.overfreq. 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				1962	Gen.underfreq. 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				1963	Gen.underfreq. 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				2012	Gen.overnvolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				2013	Gen.overnvolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				2062	Gen.undervolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				2063	Gen.undervolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				2218	Gen. overcurr. 1 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				2219	Gen. overcurr. 2 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				2220	Gen. overcurr. 3 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				2262	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.1 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				2263	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.2 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				2314	Gen. Overload IOP 1 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				2315	Gen. Overload IOP 2 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
450074	450073	24	3,4,5,6	108	Gen. voltage L1-L2	0.1	V

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450076	450075	25	1,2	2412	Unbal. load 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				2413	Unbal. load 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				3907	Gen. Asymmetry latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				3263	Ground fault 1 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				3264	Ground fault 2 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				3955	Gen. phase rot. misw. Latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				2924	Gen act.pwr mismatch Latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				3124	Gen. unloading fault Latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				4038	Inv.time ov.curr. Latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				2664	Operating range failed, latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				2362	Gen. Overload MOP 1 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				2363	Gen. Overload MOP 2 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				2337	Gen. overexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				2338	Gen. overexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				2387	Gen. underexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				2388	Gen. underexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450077	450076	25	3,4,5,6	114	Gen. voltage L1-N	0.1	V
450079	450078	26	1,2	2862	Mains ov.freq. 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				2863	Mains ov.freq. 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				2912	Mains un.freq. 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				2913	Mains un.freq. 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				2962	Mains ov.volt. 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				2963	Mains ov.volt. 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				3012	Mains un.volt. 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				3013	Mains un.volt. 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				3057	Mains phaseshift latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				3114	Mains decoupling latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				3975	Mains phase rot. misw. Latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450080	450079	26	3,4,5,6	109	Gen. voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
450082	450081	27	1,2	3217	Mains import power 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				3218	Mains import power 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				3241	Mains export power 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				3242	Mains export power 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				2985	Mains overexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				2986	Mains overexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				3035	Mains underexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				3036	Mains underexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				2934	Mns act.pwr mismatch latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450083	450082	27	3,4,5,6	115	Gen. voltage L2-N	0.1	V
450085	450084	28	1,2	10600	State Digital Input 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				10601	State Digital Input 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				10602	State Digital Input 3 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				10603	State Digital Input 4 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				10604	State Digital Input 5 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				10605	State Digital Input 6 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				10607	State Digital Input 7 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				10608	State Digital Input 8 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
				10609	State Digital Input 9 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				10610	State Digital Input 10 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				10611	State Digital Input 11 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10612	State Digital Input 12 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
450086	450085	28	3,4,5,6	110	Gen. voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
450088	450087	29	1,2		internal		
450089	450088	29	3,4,5,6	116	Gen. voltage L3-N	0.1	V
450091	450090	30	1,2	16376	State ext. Digital Input 16 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				16375	State ext. Digital Input 15 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				16374	State ext. Digital Input 14 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				16373	State ext. Digital Input 13 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				16372	State ext. Digital Input 12 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				16371	State ext. Digital Input 11 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				16370	State ext. Digital Input 10 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				16369	State ext. Digital Input 9 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				16368	State ext. Digital Input 8 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				16367	State ext. Digital Input 7 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				16366	State ext. Digital Input 6 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				16365	State ext. Digital Input 5 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				16364	State ext. Digital Input 4 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				16362	State ext. Digital Input 3 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				16361	State ext. Digital Input 2 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				16360	State ext. Digital Input 1 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450092	450091	30	3,4,5,6	118	Mains voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
450094	450093	31	1,2	10033	Alarm flexible limit 16 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				10032	Alarm flexible limit 15 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				10031	Alarm flexible limit 14 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				10030	Alarm flexible limit 13 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				10029	Alarm flexible limit 12 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				10028	Alarm flexible limit 11 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				10027	Alarm flexible limit 10 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				10026	Alarm flexible limit 9 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				10025	Alarm flexible limit 8 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				10024	Alarm flexible limit 7 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				10023	Alarm flexible limit 6 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10022	Alarm flexible limit 5 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				10021	Alarm flexible limit 4 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				10020	Alarm flexible limit 3 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10019	Alarm flexible limit 2 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10018	Alarm flexible limit 1 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450095	450094	31	3,4,5,6	121	Mains voltage L1-N	0.1	V
450097	450096	32	1,2	10049	Alarm flexible limit 32 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				10048	Alarm flexible limit 31 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				10047	Alarm flexible limit 30 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				10046	Alarm flexible limit 29 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				10045	Alarm flexible limit 28 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				10044	Alarm flexible limit 27 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				10043	Alarm flexible limit 26 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				10042	Alarm flexible limit 25 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				10041	Alarm flexible limit 24 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				10040	Alarm flexible limit 23 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				10039	Alarm flexible limit 22 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10038	Alarm flexible limit 21 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				10037	Alarm flexible limit 20 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				10036	Alarm flexible limit 19 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10035	Alarm flexible limit 18 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10034	Alarm flexible limit 17 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450098	450097	32	3,4,5,6	119	Mains voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
450100	450099	33	1,2		internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
					internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				10057	Alarm flexible limit 40 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				10056	Alarm flexible limit 39 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				10055	Alarm flexible limit 38 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10054	Alarm flexible limit 37 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				10053	Alarm flexible limit 36 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				10052	Alarm flexible limit 35 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10051	Alarm flexible limit 34 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10050	Alarm flexible limit 33 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450101	450100	33	3,4,5,6	122	Mains voltage L2-N	0.1	V
450103	450102	34	1,2	10008	Batt. overvolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				10007	Batt. undervolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10006	Batt. overvolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10005	Batt. undervolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450104	450103	34	3,4,5,6	120	Mains voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
450106	450105	35	1,2	10131	internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Alarm class F latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					Alarm class E latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					Alarm class D latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					Alarm class C latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					Alarm class B latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					Alarm class A latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450107	450106	35	3,4,5,6	123	Mains voltage L3-N	0.1	V
450109	450108	36	1,2	10014	Analog inp. 1, wire brake	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10015	Analog inp. 2, wire brake	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10060	Analog inp. 3, wire brake	Mask: 0008h	Bit
450110	450109	36	3,4		internal		
450111	450110	36	5,6	10221	Ext. analog inp. 1, wire break	Mask: 0001h	Bit
				10222	Ext. analog inp. 2, wire break	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				10223	Ext. analog inp. 3, wire break	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				10224	Ext. analog inp. 4, wire break	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				10225	Ext. analog inp. 5, wire break	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				10226	Ext. analog inp. 6, wire break	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				10227	Ext. analog inp. 7, wire break	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				10228	Ext. analog inp. 8, wire break	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				10229	Ext. analog inp. 9, wire break	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				10230	Ext. analog inp. 10, wire break	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				10231	Ext. analog inp. 11, wire break	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				10232	Ext. analog inp. 12, wire break	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				10233	Ext. analog inp. 13, wire break	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				10234	Ext. analog inp. 14, wire break	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				10235	Ext. analog inp. 15, wire break	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				10236	Ext. analog inp. 16, wire break	Mask: 8000h	Bit
450112	450111	37	1,2	10107	Digital outputs 1 to 12		
					Relay-Output 1 (inverted)	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					Relay-Output 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					Relay-Output 3	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					Relay-Output 4	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					Relay-Output 5	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					Relay-Output 6	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					Relay-Output 7	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					Relay-Output 8	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Relay-Output 9	Mask: 0080h	Bit

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
					Relay-Output 10	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Relay-Output 11	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					Relay-Output 12	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450113	450112	37	3,4		internal		
450114	450113	37	5,6	8005	Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 16	Mask DO 16 8000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 15	Mask DO 15 4000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 14	Mask DO 14 2000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 13	Mask DO 13 1000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 12	Mask DO 12 0800h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 11	Mask DO 11 0400h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 10	Mask DO 10 0200h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 9	Mask DO 09 0100h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 8	Mask DO 08 0080h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 7	Mask DO 07 0040h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 6	Mask DO 06 0020h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 5	Mask DO 05 0010h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 4	Mask DO 04 0008h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 3	Mask DO 03 0004h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 2	Mask DO 02 0002h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 1	Mask DO 01 0001h	Bit
450115	450114	38	1,2	10310	Analog output 1	0,01	%
450116	450115	38	3,4	10311	Analog output 2	0,01	%
450117	450116	38	5,6		internal		
450118	450117	39	1,2		internal		
450119	450118	39	3,4		internal		
450120	450119	39	5,6		internal		
450121	450120	40	1,2	10202	Operation modes 13200 = Auxiliary services postrun 13216 = Idle run active 13201 = Aux. services prerun 13250 = Gen. stable time 13202 = Critical mode 13251 = In operation 13203 = Motor Stop 13252 = Power limited prerun 13204 = Cool down 13253 = AUTO mode ready 13205 = Mains settling 13254 = Ramp to rated 13206 = Start 13255 = GCB open 13207 = Start – Pause 13256 = Unloading generator 13208 = Preglow 13257 = MCB open 13209 = GCB dead bus close		(enum.)

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
					13258 = Loading generator 13210 = MCB dead bus close 13259 = Synchronization GCB 13211 = Emergency run 13260 = Synchronization MCB 13212 = Turning 13261 = GCB -> MCB Delay 13213 = Ignition 13262 = MCB -> GCB Delay 13214 = Crank protect 13263 = Start w/o Load 13215 = Emergency/Critical 13264 = Unloading mains		
450122	450121	40	3,4,5,6	2520	Gen. real energy	0,01	MWh
450124	450123	41	1,2	2540	Engine, number of start requests	1	
450125	450124	41	3,4,5,6	2522	Positive reactive generator energy	0,01	Mvarh
450127	450126	42	1,2	2558	Hours until next maintenance	1	h
450128	450127	42	3,4,5,6	2568	Gen. hours of operation	0,01	h
450130	450129	43	1,2	5541	Frequency setpoint	0,01	Hz
450131	450130	43	3,4,5,6	5542	Active Power setpoint	0,1	kW
450133	450132	44	1,2,3,4	5640	Voltage setpoint	1	V
450135	450134	44	5,6	5641	Power Factor setpoint	0,001	
450136	450135	45	1,2	4153	Idle mode active (suppresses undervolt, underfreq,...)	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					Idle mode active	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					Start without closing GCB	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					Cooldown is active	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					Auxiliary services generally active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Engine monitoring delay timer has expired	Mask: 0080h	Bit
					Breaker delay timer has expired	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Engine start is requested	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					Critical mode is active in auto mode	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					Engine is released (speed governor is enabled)	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					Auxiliary services prerun is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					Auxiliary services postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
450137	450136	45	3,4	4154	Lamp test is active	Mask: 0001h	Bit
					Crank (Starter) is active	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					Operating Magnet / Gas relay is active	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					Preglow / Ignition is active	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					Mains settling timer is running	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					Emergency mode is currently active	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 3: Lower Command	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 3: Raise Command	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 2: Lower Command	Mask: 0080h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 2: Raise Command	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Stopping Magnet is active	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					The genset runs mains parallel	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 1: Lower Command	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					Free PID Controller 1: Raise Command	Mask: 0002h	Bit
450138	450137	45	5,6	4155	Increment Start Counter	Mask: 0001h	Bit
					3-Position Controller Freq./Power raise	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					3-Position Controller Freq./Power lower	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow raise	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow lower	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					GCB is closed	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					MCB is closed	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
					Synchronization GCB is active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Opening GCB is active	Mask: 0080h	Bit
					Closing GCB is active	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Synchronization MCB is active	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					Opening MCB is active	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					Closing MCB is active	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					Unloading generator is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					Unloading mains is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					Power limited prerun	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450139	450138	46	1,2	4156	internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					Dead busbar closure request for GCB or MCB or GGB	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					Active power load share is active	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					Reactive power load share is active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Generator with a closed GCB is requested	Mask: 0080h	Bit
					LDSS: The Engine is started	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					LDSS: The Engine is stopped	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					LDSS: The Engine is stopped, if possible	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					LDSS: Minimum Running Time is active	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					LDSS: The LDSS function is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					The Critical Mode Postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450140	450139	46	3,4		internal		
450141	450140	46	5,6	16352	State external DI 32 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
				16342	State external DI 31 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
				16332	State external DI 30 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
				16322	State external DI 29 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
				16312	State external DI 28 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
				16302	State external DI 27 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
				16292	State external DI 26 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
				16282	State external DI 25 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
				16272	State external DI 24 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
				16262	State external DI 23 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
				16252	State external DI 22 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
				16242	State external DI 21 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
				16232	State external DI 20 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
				16222	State external DI 19 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
				16212	State external DI 18 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
				16202	State external DI 17 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450142	450141	47	1,2	8009	Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 32	Mask: 8000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 31	Mask: 4000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 30	Mask: 2000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 29	Mask: 1000h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 28	Mask: 0800h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 27	Mask: 0400h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 26	Mask: 0200h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 25	Mask: 0100h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 24	Mask: 0080h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 23	Mask: 0040h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 22	Mask: 0020h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 21	Mask: 0010h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 20	Mask: 0008h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 19	Mask: 0004h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 18	Mask: 0002h	Bit
					Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 17	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450143	450142	47	3,4	10170	External Analog input 1	changeable	

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450144	450143	47	5,6	10171	External Analog input 2	changeable	
450145	450144	48	1,2	10172	External Analog input 3	changeable	
450146	450145	48	3,4	10173	External Analog input 4	changeable	
450147	450146	48	5,6	10174	External Analog input 5	changeable	
450148	450147	49	1,2	10175	External Analog input 6	changeable	
450149	450148	49	3,4	10176	External Analog input 7	changeable	
450150	450149	49	5,6	10177	External Analog input 8	changeable	
450151	450150	50	1,2	10178	External Analog input 9	changeable	
450152	450151	50	3,4	10179	External Analog input 10	changeable	
450153	450152	50	5,6	10180	External Analog input 11	changeable	
450154	450153	51	1,2	10181	External Analog input 12	changeable	
450155	450154	51	3,4	10182	External Analog input 13	changeable	
450156	450155	51	5,6	10183	External Analog input 14	changeable	
450157	450156	52	1,2	10184	External Analog input 15	changeable	
450158	450157	52	3,4	10185	External Analog input 16	changeable	
450159	450158	52	5,6	10245	External Analog Output 1	0,01	%
450160	450159	53	1,2	10255	External Analog Output 2	0,01	%
450161	450160	53	3,4	10265	External Analog Output 3	0,01	%
450162	450161	53	5,6	10275	External Analog Output 4	0,01	%
450163	450162	54	1,2		internal		
450164	450163	54	3,4		internal		
450165	450164	54	5,6		internal		
450166	450165	55	1,2		internal		
450167	450166	55	3,4		internal		
450168	450167	55	5,6		internal		
450169	450168	56	1,2		internal		
450170	450169	56	3,4		internal		
450171	450170	56	5,6		internal		
450172	450171	57	1,2		internal		
450173	450172	57	3,4		internal		
450174	450173	57	5,6		internal		
450175	450174	58	1,2	15109	J1939 MTU ADEC ECU Failure Codes	1	
450176	450175	58	3,4		internal		
450177	450176	58	5,6		internal		
450178	450177	59	1,2	15304	Engine Stop Information (extracted from DEUTZ-specific J1939-Message; refer to the Deutz documentation for information)	1	(enum.)
450179	450178	59	3,4		internal		
450180	450179	59	5,6		internal		
450181	450180	60	1,2	15305	J1939 DLN2-Message Scania S6		
					Engine Coolant Temperature		
					J1939-Message not available	Mask 8000h	
					Sensor fault	Mask 4000h	
					High Temperature.	Mask 2000h	
					NOT High Temperature	Mask 1000h	
					Engine Oil Pressure		
					J1939-Message not available	Mask 0800h	
					Sensor fault	Mask 0400h	
					Low Pressure	Mask 0200h	
					NOT Low Pressure	Mask 0100h	
					High Engine Oil Level		
					J1939-Message not available	Mask 0080h	
					Sensor fault	Mask 0040h	
					High Level	Mask 0020h	
					NOT High Level	Mask 0010h	
					Low Engine Oil Level		
					J1939-Message not available	Mask 0008h	
					Sensor fault	Mask 0004h	
					Low Level	Mask 0002h	
					NOT Low Level	Mask 0001h	

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450182	450181	60	3,4		internal		
450183	450182	60	5,6		internal		
					1. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450184	450183	61	1,2,3,4	15400	SPN		
450186	450185	61	5,6	15401	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15402	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					2. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450187	450186	62	1,2,3,4	15403	SPN		
450189	450188	62	5,6	15404	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15405	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					3. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450190	450189	63	1,2,3,4	15406	SPN		
450192	450191	63	5,6	15407	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15408	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					4. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450193	450192	64	1,2,3,4	15409	SPN		
450195	450194	64	5,6	15410	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15411	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					5. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450196	450195	65	1,2,3,4	15412	SPN		
450198	450197	65	5,6	15413	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15414	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					6. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450199	450198	66	1,2,3,4	15415	SPN		
450201	450200	66	5,6	15416	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15418	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					7. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450202	450201	67	1,2,3,4	15419	SPN		
450204	450203	67	5,6	15420	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15421	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					8. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450205	450204	68	1,2,3,4	15422	SPN		
450207	450206	68	5,6	15423	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15424	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					9. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450208	450207	69	1,2,3,4	15425	SPN		
450210	450209	69	5,6	15426	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15427	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					10. Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)		
450211	450210	70	1,2,3,4	15428	SPN		
450213	450212	70	5,6	15429	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15430	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					1. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450214	450213	71	1,2,3,4	15450	SPN		
450216	450215	71	5,6	15451	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15452	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					2. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450217	450216	72	1,2,3,4	15453	SPN		
450219	450218	72	5,6	15454	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15455	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					3. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450220	450219	73	1,2,3,4	15456	SPN		
450222	450221	73	5,6	15457	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15458	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					4. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450223	450222	74	1,2,3,4	15459	SPN		
450225	450224	74	5,6	15460	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15461	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					5. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
450226	450225	75	1,2,3,4	15462	SPN		
450228	450227	75	5,6	15463	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15464	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					6. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450229	450228	76	1,2,3,4	15465	SPN		
450231	450230	76	5,6	15466	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15467	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					7. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450232	450231	77	1,2,3,4	15468	SPN		
450234	450233	77	5,6	15469	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15470	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					8. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450235	450234	78	1,2,3,4	15471	SPN		
450237	450236	78	5,6	15472	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15473	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					9. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450238	450237	79	1,2,3,4	15474	SPN		
450240	450239	79	5,6	15475	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15476	OC	Mask 00FFh	
					10. Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM2)		
450241	450240	80	1,2,3,4	15477	SPN		
450243	450242	80	5,6	15478	FMT	Mask FF00h	
				15479	OC	Mask 00FFh	
450244	450243	81	1,2	15395	DM1 Lamp Status		
					Malfunction Lamp		
					internal	Mask 8000h	
					internal	Mask 4000h	
					On	Mask 2000h	
					Off	Mask 1000h	
					Red Stop Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0800h	
					internal	Mask 0400h	
					On	Mask 0200h	
					Off	Mask 0100h	
					Amber Warning Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0080h	
					internal	Mask 0040h	
					On	Mask 0020h	
					Off	Mask 0010h	
					Protect Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0008h	
					internal	Mask 0004h	
					On	Mask 0002h	
					Off	Mask 0001h	
450245	450244	81	3,4	15445	DM2 Lamp Status		
					Malfunction Lamp		
					internal	Mask 8000h	
					internal	Mask 4000h	
					On	Mask 2000h	
					Off	Mask 1000h	
					Red Stop Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0800h	
					internal	Mask 0400h	
					On	Mask 0200h	
					Off	Mask 0100h	
					Amber Warning Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0080h	
					internal	Mask 0040h	
					On	Mask 0020h	

Modbus		CAN	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Start addr. (*1)	Data byte 0 (Mux)					
					Off	Mask 0010h	
					Protect Lamp		
					internal	Mask 0008h	
					internal	Mask 0004h	
					On	Mask 0002h	
					Off	Mask 0001h	
450246	450245	81	5,6		internal		
450247	450246	82	1,2,3,4	15200	Engine Speed (j1939-EEC1)	0,1	rpm
450249	450248	82	5,6	15202	Engine Coolant Temp. (J1939-ET1)	1	°C
450250	450249	83	1,2,3,4	15201	Total engine hours (j1939-HOURS)	1	h
450252	450251	83	5,6	15203	Fuel temperature (j1939-ET1)	1	°C
450253	450252	84	1,2,3,4	15204	Engine Oil Temperature (j1939-ET1)	0,01	°C
450255	450254	84	5,6	15205	Engine Oil Pressure (j1939-EFL/P1)	1	kPa
450256	450255	85	1,2,3,4	15211	Fuel Rate (j1939-LFE)	0,01	L/h
450258	450257	85	5,6	15206	Coolant Level (j1939-EFL/P1)	0,1	%
450259	450258	86	1,2	15207	Throttle position (j1939-EEC2)	0,1	%
450260	450259	86	3,4	15208	Load at current Speed (j1939-EEC2)	1	%
450261	450260	86	5,6	15210	Engine oil level (j1939-EFL/P1)	0,1	%
450262	450261	87	1,2	15214	Boost pressure (j1939-IC1)	1	kPa
450263	450262	87	3,4	15215	Intake Manifold Temp (j1939-IC1)	1	°C
450264	450263	87	5,6	15212	Barometric Pressure (j1939-AMB)	0,1	kPa
450265	450264	88	1,2	15213	Air inlet temperature (j1939-AMB)	1	°C
450266	450265	88	3,4	15209	Actual engine torque (j1939-EEC1)	1	%
450267	450266	88	5,6		internal		
450268	450267	89	1,2,3,4	15216	Exhaust Gas Temp.(J1939-IC1)	0,01	°C
450270	450269	89	5,6		internal		

Data Protocol 5004



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2		Protocol ID, always 5004		--
0	3,4	10100	Pickup speed	1	rpm
0	5,6	-	internal		
1	1,2	160	Gen. power factor	0.001	
1	3,4,5,6	170	Av. Gen. Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
2	1,2	144	Gen. frequency	0.01	Hz
2	3,4,5,6	171	Av. Gen. Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
3	1,2	10310	Analog output 1	0.01	%
3	3,4,5,6	185	Av. Gen. Current	0.001	A
4	1,2	10311	Analog output 2	0.01	%
4	3,4,5,6	161	Meas. ground current	0.001	A
5	1,2	2112	Overspeed 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2113	Overspeed 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2162	Underspeed 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2163	Underspeed 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2652	Unintended stop latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2457	Speed det. alarm latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2504	Shutdown malfunction latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2603	GCB fail to close latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2604	GCB fail to open latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2623	MCB fail to close latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2624	MCB fail to open latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10017	CAN-Fault J1939 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		3325	Start fail latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2560	Maintenance days exceeded latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2561	Maintenance hours exceeded latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
5	3,4,5,6	159	Calculated ground current	0.001	A
6	1,2	3064	GCB syn. timeout latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3074	MCB syn. timeout latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3084	GGB Timeout latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		4056	Charge alt. low volt latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2944	Ph.rotation mismatch latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0020h	
		4073	Parameter Alignment	Mask: 0010h	
		4064	Missing members on CAN	Mask: 0008h	
		1714	EEPROM failure latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		15125	Red stop lamp latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		15126	Amber warning lamp latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
6	3,4,5,6	111	Gen. current 1	0.001	A
7	1,2,3,4	112	Gen. current 2	0.001	A
7	5,6	-	internal		
8	1,2,3,4	113	Gen. current 3	0.001	A
8	5,6	-	internal		
9	1,2,3,4	135	Total gen. power	1	W
9	5,6	1912	Gen. overfreq. 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		1913	Gen. overfreq. 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		1962	Gen. underfreq. 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		1963	Gen. underfreq. 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2012	Gen. overvolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2013	Gen. overvolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2062	Gen. undervolt. 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2063	Gen. undervolt. 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2218	Gen. overcurr. 1 latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit

CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
		2219	Gen. overcurr. 2 latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2220	Gen. overcurr. 3 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2262	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.1 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2263	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.2 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2314	Gen. Overload IOP 1 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2315	Gen. Overload IOP 2 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0001h	
10	1,2,3,4	136	Total gen. reactive power	1	var
10	5,6	2412	Unbal. load 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2413	Unbal. load 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3907	Gen. Asymmetry latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3263	Ground fault 1 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		3264	Ground fault 2 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		3955	Gen. phase rot. misw. Latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2924	Gen act.pwr mismatch Latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3124	Gen. unloading fault Latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		4038	Inv.time ov.curr. Latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2644	Timeout dead bus op. Latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2362	Gen. Overload MOP 1 latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2363	Gen. Overload MOP 2 latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2337	Gen. overexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2338	Gen. overexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2387	Gen. underexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		2388	Gen. underexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
11	1,2,3,4	108	Gen. voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
11	5,6	10131	control class latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Alarm class F latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Alarm class E latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Alarm class D latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Alarm class C latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Alarm class B latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			Alarm class A latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
12	1,2	4153	Idle mode active (suppresses undervolt, underfreq,...)	Mask: 8000h	
			Idle mode active	Mask: 4000h	
			Start without closing GCB	Mask: 2000h	
			internal	Mask: 1000h	
			internal	Mask: 0800h	
			internal	Mask: 0400h	
			Cooldown is active	Mask: 0200h	
			Auxiliary services generally active	Mask: 0100h	
			Engine monitoring delay timer has expired	Mask: 0080h	
			Breaker delay timer has expired	Mask: 0040h	
			Engine start is requested	Mask: 0020h	
			Critical mode is active in automatic mode	Mask: 0010h	
			Engine is released (speed governor is enabled)	Mask: 0008h	
			Auxiliary services prerun is active	Mask: 0004h	
			Auxiliary services postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	
			Lamp test is active	Mask: 0001h	
12	3,4,5,6	114	Gen. voltage L1-N	0.1	V
13	1,2,3,4	109	Gen. voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
13	5,6	-	internal		
14	1,2,3,4	115	Gen. voltage L2-N	0.1	V
14	5,6	-	internal		
15	1,2,3,4	110	Gen. voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
15	5,6	-	internal		
16	1,2,3,4	116	Gen. voltage 3-N	0.1	V
16	5,6	-	internal		
17	1,2,3,4	2522	Positive reactive generator energy	0,01	Mvarh

CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
17	5,6	-	internal		
18	1,2	5541	Frequency setpoint	0,01	Hz
18	3,4,5,6	5542	Active Power setpoint	0,1	kW
19	1,2,3,4	5640	Voltage setpoint	1	V
19	5,6	5641	Power Factor setpoint	0,001	
20	1,2	4154	Crank (Starter) is active	Mask: 8000h	
			Operating Magnet / Gas relay is active	Mask: 4000h	
			Preglow / Ignition is active	Mask: 2000h	
			Mains settling timer is running	Mask: 1000h	
			Emergency mode is currently active	Mask: 0800h	
			internal	Mask: 0400h	
			Emergency Mains overfrequency	Mask: 0200h	
			Emergency Mains underfrequency	Mask: 0100h	
			Emergency Mains overvoltage	Mask: 0080h	
			Emergency Mains undervoltage	Mask: 0040h	
			Stopping Magnet is active	Mask: 0020h	
			internal	Mask: 0010h	
			The genset runs mains parallel	Mask: 0008h	
			internal	Mask: 0004h	
			internal	Mask: 0002h	
			Increment Engine Start Counter	Mask: 0001h	
20	3,4	4155	3-Position Controller Freq./Power raise	Mask: 8000h	
			3-Position Controller Freq./Power lower	Mask: 4000h	
			3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow raise	Mask: 2000h	
			3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow lower	Mask: 1000h	
			GCB is closed	Mask: 0800h	
			MCB is closed	Mask: 0400h	
			internal	Mask: 0200h	
			Synchronization GCB is active	Mask: 0100h	
			Opening GCB is active	Mask: 0080h	
			Closing GCB is active	Mask: 0040h	
			Synchronization MCB is active	Mask: 0020h	
			Opening MCB is active	Mask: 0010h	
			Closing MCB is active	Mask: 0008h	
			Unloading generator is active	Mask: 0004h	
			Unloading mains is active	Mask: 0002h	
			Power limited prerun	Mask: 0001h	
20	5,6	4156	internal	Mask: 8000h	
			internal	Mask: 4000h	
			internal	Mask: 2000h	
			internal	Mask: 1000h	
			internal	Mask: 0800h	
			Dead busbar closure request for GCB or MCB	Mask: 0400h	
			Active power load share is active	Mask: 0200h	
			Reactive power load share is active	Mask: 0100h	
			Generator with a closed GCB is requested	Mask: 0080h	
			LDSS will start this engine	Mask: 0040h	
			LDSS will stop this engine	Mask: 0020h	
			LDSS will stop this engine if possible	Mask: 0010h	
			LDSS Minimum Running Time is active	Mask: 0008h	
			LDSS is active	Mask: 0004h	
			Critical Mode Postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	
			internal	Mask: 0001h	

Data Protocol 5005



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
0	1,2	-	Protocol ID (always 5005)		--
0	3,4	10100	Pickup speed	1	rpm
0	5,6	-	internal		
1	1,2	147	Mains frequency	0.01	Hz
1	3,4,5,6	173	Av. Mains Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
2	1,2	208	Mains power factor	0.001	
2	3,4,5,6	174	Av. Mains Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
3	1,2,3,4	207	Av. Mains Current	0.1	V
3	5,6	-	internal		
4	1,2	10111	Analog input 1	(changeable)	
4	3,4,5,6	134	Mains current L1	0.001	A
5	1,2	10112	Analog input 2	(changeable)	
5	3,4,5,6	140	Total mains power	1	W
6	1,2	10115	Analog input 3	(changeable)	
6	3,4,5,6	150	Total mains reactive power	1	var
7	1,2	2862	Mains ov.freq. 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2863	Mains ov.freq. 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2912	Mains un.freq. 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2913	Mains un.freq. 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2962	Mains ov.volt. 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2963	Mains ov.volt. 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3012	Mains un.volt. 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3013	Mains un.volt. 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3057	Mains phase shift latched	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		3114	Mains decoupling latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		3975	Mains phase rot. miswired latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
7	3,4	3217	Mains import power 1 latched	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3218	Mains import power 2 latched	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3241	Mains export power 1 latched	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3242	Mains export power 2 latched	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2985	Mains overexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2986	Mains overexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3035	Mains underexcited 1 latched	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3036	Mains underexcited 2 latched	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2934	Mains act.pwr mismatch latched	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		-	internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
7	5,6	-	internal		
8	1,2,3,4	118	Mains voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
8	5,6	-	internal		
9	1,2,3,4	121	Mains voltage L1-N	0.1	V
9	5,6	-	internal		
10	1,2,3,4	119	Mains voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
10	5,6	-	internal		
11	1,2,3,4	122	Mains voltage L2-N	0.1	V

CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
11	5,6	-	internal		
12	1,2,3,4	120	Mains voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
12	5,6	-	internal		
13	1,2,3,4	123	Mains voltage L3-N	0.1	V
13	5,6	-	internal		

Data Protocol 5010



*¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450001	450000		Protocol-ID, always 5010		--
450002	450001	3181	Scaling Power (16 bits) Exponent 10 ^x W (5;4;3;2)		
450003	450002	3182	Scaling Volts (16 bits) Exponent 10 ^x V (2;1;0;-1)		
450004	450003	3183	Scaling Amps (16 bits) Exponent 10 ^x A (0;-1)		
450005	450004		reserved		
450006	450005		reserved		
450007	450006		reserved		
450008	450007		reserved		
450009	450008		reserved		
AC Generator And Busbar Values					
450010	450009	144	Generator frequency	0.01	Hz
450011	450010	246	Total generator power	scaled defined by index 3181 (modicon Address 450002)	W
450012	450011	247	Total generator reactive power	scaled defined by index 3181 (modicon Address 450002)	var
450013	450012	160	Generator power factor	0.001	
450014	450013	248	Generator voltage L1-L2	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450015	450014	249	Generator voltage L2-L3	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450016	450015	250	Generator voltage L3-L1	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450017	450016	251	Generator voltage L1-N	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450018	450017	252	Generator voltage L2-N	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450019	450018	253	Generator voltage L3-N	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450020	450019	255	Generator current 1	scaled defined by index 3183 (modicon Address 450004)	A
450021	450020	256	Generator current 2	scaled defined by index 3183 (modicon Address 450004)	A
450022	450021	257	Generator current 3	scaled defined by index 3183 (modicon Address 450004)	A
450023	450022	209	Busbar 1: Frequency	0.01	Hz
450024	450023	254	Busbar 1: voltage L1-L2	scaled defined by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450025	450024		reserved		
450026	450025		reserved		
450027	450026		reserved		
450028	450027		reserved		
450029	450028		reserved		
450030	450029		reserved		
AC Mains Values					
450031	450030	147	Mains frequency	0.01	Hz
450032	450031	258	Total mains power	scaled defined by index 3181 (modicon Address 450002)	W
450033	450032	259	Total mains reactive power	scaled defined by index 3181	var

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
				(modicon Address 450002)	
450034	450033	208	Mains power factor	0.001	
450035	450034	260	Mains voltage L1-L2	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450036	450035	261	Mains voltage L2-L3	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450037	450036	262	Mains voltage L3-L1	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450038	450037	263	Mains voltage L1-N	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450039	450038	264	Mains voltage L2-N	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450040	450039	265	Mains voltage L3-N	scaled defiened by index 3182 (modicon Address 450003)	V
450041	450040	266	Mains current L1	scaled defiened by index 3183 (modicon Address 450004)	A
450042	450041		reserved		
450043	450042		reserved		
450044	450043		reserved		
450045	450044		reserved		
AC System Values					
450046	450045	239	Nominal real power in system	0.01	%
450047	450046	240	Real power in system	0.01	%
450048	450047	241	Reserve real power in system	0.01	%
450049	450048		reserved		
450050	450049		reserved		
450051	450050		reserved		
DC Analogue Values (Engine Values)					
450052	450051	10100	Engine Pickup speed	1	rpm
450053	450052	10110	Battery voltage	0.1	V
450054	450053	10159	AI Auxiliary excitation D+	0.1	V
450055	450054	2540	Engine, number of startrequests	1	
450056	450055	2558	Hours until next maintenance	1	h
450057	450056	10111	Analog input 1	changeable	
450058	450057	10112	Analog input 2	changeable	
450059	450058	10115	Analog input 3	changeable	
450060	450059		reserved		
450061	450060		reserved		
450062	450061		reserved		
450063	450062		reserved		
450064	450063		reserved		
450065	450064		reserved		
450066	450065		reserved		
450067	450066		Analog input 11	changeable	
450068	450067		Analog input 12	changeable	
450069	450068	10310	Analog output 1	0,01	%
450070	450069	10311	Analog output 2	0,01	%
450071	450070		reserved		
450072	450071		reserved		
450073	450072		Analog output 5	0,01	%
450074	450073		Analog output 6	0,01	%
450075	450074	10170	External Analog input 1 * ¹	changeable	
450076	450075	10171	External Analog input 2 * ¹	changeable	
450077	450076	10172	External Analog input 3 * ¹	changeable	
450078	450077	10173	External Analog input 4 * ¹	changeable	
450079	450078	10174	External Analog input 5 * ¹	changeable	
450080	450079	10175	External Analog input 6 * ¹	changeable	
450081	450080	10176	External Analog input 7 * ¹	changeable	
450082	450081	10177	External Analog input 8 * ¹	changeable	
450083	450082	10178	External Analog input 9 * ¹	changeable	
450084	450083	10179	External Analog input 10 * ¹	changeable	
450085	450084	10180	External Analog input 11 * ¹	changeable	
450086	450085	10181	External Analog input 12 * ¹	changeable	
450087	450086	10182	External Analog input 13 * ¹	changeable	

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450088	450087	10183	External Analog input 14 * ¹	changeable	
450089	450088	10184	External Analog input 15 * ¹	changeable	
450090	450089	10185	External Analog input 16 * ¹	changeable	
450091	450090	10245	External Analog Output 1 * ¹	0,01	%
450092	450091	10255	External Analog Output 2 * ¹	0,01	%
450093	450092	10265	External Analog Output 3 * ¹	0,01	%
450094	450093	10275	External Analog Output 4 * ¹	0,01	%
450095	450094	2556	Days until next maintenance	1	days
450096	450095		reserved		
450097	450096		reserved		
450098	450097		reserved		
450099	450098		reserved		
Control And Status					
450100	450099	1735	Control mode (STOP/AUTO/MANUAL)	Mask:000Fh 1 = AUTO 2 = STOP 4 = MANUAL	(enum.)
450101	450100	10202	State Display	Id discription see operation manual status messages	(enum.)
450102	450101		reserved		
450103	450102	4153	GAPControlBits1		
			Idle mode active (suppresses undervolt,...)	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			Idle mode active	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			Start without closing GCB	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Cooldown is active	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Auxiliary services generally active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Engine Monitoring delay timer has expired	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Breaker delay timer has expired	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Engine start is requested	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Critical mode is active in automatic mode	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Engine is released (speed governor is enabled)	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Auxiliary services prerun is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Auxiliary services postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal activation of Lamp test	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450104	450103	4154	GAPControlBits2		
			Crank (Starter) is active	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			Operating Magnet / Gasrelay is active	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			Preglow / Ignition is active	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			Mains settling timer is running	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			Emergency mode is currently active	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 3: Lower Command * ¹	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 3: Raise Command * ¹	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 2: Lower Command * ¹	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 2: Raise Command * ¹	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Stopping Magnet is active	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			The genset runs mains parallel	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 1: Lower Command * ¹	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Free PID Controller 1: Raise Command * ¹	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			Increment Engine Start Counter	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450105	450104	4155	GAPControlBits3		
			3-Position Controller Freq./Power raise	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			3-Position Controller Freq./Power lower	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow raise	Mask: 2000h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			3-Position Controller Volt./ReactPow lower	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			GCB is closed	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			MCB is closed	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Synchronisation GCB is active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Opening GCB is active	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Closing GCB is active	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Synchronisation MCB is active	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Opening MCB is active	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Closing MCB is active	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Unloading generator is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Unloading mains is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			Power limited prerun	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450106	450105	4156	GAPControlBits4		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			Dead busbar closure request for GCB or MCB or GGB	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Active power load share is active	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Reactive power load share is active	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Generator with a closed GCB is requested	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			LDSS: The Engine shall start	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			LDSS: The Engine shall stopped	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			LDSS: The Engine shall stopped, if possible	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			LDSS: Minimum Running Time is active	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			LDSS: The LDSS function is active	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			The Critical Mode Postrun is active	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450107	450106		reserved		
450108	450107		reserved		
Discrete Outputs					
450109	450108	10107	Relay Outputs 1		
			Relay-Output 1 (inverted)	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			Relay-Output 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			Relay-Output 3	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			Relay-Output 4	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			Relay-Output 5	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			Relay-Output 6	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Relay-Output 7	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Relay-Output 8	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Relay-Output 9	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Relay-Output 10	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Relay-Output 11	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Relay-Output 12	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450110	450109	10109	Relay Outputs 2		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			reserved	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			reserved	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450111	450110	8005	Relay Outputs 3		
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450112	450111	8009	Relay Outputs 4		
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 32 * ¹	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 31 * ¹	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 30 * ¹	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 29 * ¹	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 28 * ¹	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 27 * ¹	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 26 * ¹	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 25 * ¹	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 24 * ¹	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 23 * ¹	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 22 * ¹	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 21 * ¹	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 20 * ¹	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 19 * ¹	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 18 * ¹	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			Output to external CAN-I/O Relay 17 * ¹	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450113	450112		reserved		
450114	450113		reserved		
Alarm Management					
General					
450115	450114	10131	Alarm Class Latched		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			Alarm class F latched	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			Alarm class E latched	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			Alarm class D latched	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			Alarm class C latched	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			Alarm class B latched	Mask: 0002h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			Alarm class A latched	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450116	450115	10149	Alarms 2 latched (unacknowledged)		
		3064	GCB sync. Timeout	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3074	MCB sync. Timeout	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3084	GGB sync. Timeout	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		4056	Charge alt. low voltage (D+)	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2944	Phase rotation mismatch	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10084	CAN bus overload	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10083	internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10082	internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10086	internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10085	internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10088	CANopen error at CAN Interface 2	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		4073	Parameter Alignment	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		4064	Missing members on CAN	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1714	EEPROM failure	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		15125	Red stop lamp DM1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		15126	Amber warning lamp DM1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450117	450116	-	Alarms 2 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450118	450117		reserved		
450119	450118		reserved		
450120	450119		reserved		
Engine					
450121	450120	10133	Alarms 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		2112	Overspeed 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2113	Overspeed 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2162	Underspeed 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2163	Underspeed 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2652	Unintended stop	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2457	Speed det. Alarm	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2504	Shutdwn malfunc.	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2603	GCB fail to close	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2604	GCB fail to open	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2623	MCB fail to close	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2624	MCB fail to open	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10017	CAN-Fault J1939	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		3325	Start fail	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2560	Mainten. days exceeded	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2561	Mainten. hours exceeded	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10087	CANopen error at CAN Interface 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450122	450121	-	Alarms 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450123	450122	10136	Alarms Analog Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		1008	Batt. overvolt. 2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1007	Batt. undervolt. 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		1006	Batt. overvolt. 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		1005	Batt. undervolt. 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450124	450123	-	Alarms Analog Inputs 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450125	450124		reserved		
450126	450125		reserved		
Generator					
450127	450126	10134	Alarms Generator latched (unacknowledged)		
		1912	Gen. overfreq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		1913	Gen. overfreq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		1962	Gen. underfreq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		1963	Gen. underfreq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2012	Gen. overvolt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2013	Gen. overvolt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2062	Gen. undervolt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2063	Gen. undervolt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2218	Gen. overcurr. 1	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2219	Gen. overcurr. 2	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2220	Gen. overcurr. 3	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2262	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.1	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2263	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2314	Gen. Overload IOP 1	Mask: 0004h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
		2315	Gen. Overload IOP 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450128	450127	-	Alarms Generator active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450129	450128	10138	Alarms Generator 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		2412	Unbal. load 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2413	Unbal. load 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3907	Gen. Asymmetry	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3263	Ground fault 1	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		3264	Ground fault 2	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		3955	Gen. phase rot. misw.	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2924	Gen act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3124	Gen. unloading fault	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		4038	Inv.time ov.curr.	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2664	Operating range failed,	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2362	Gen. Overload MOP 1	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2363	Gen. Overload MOP 2	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2337	Gen. overexcited 1	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2338	Gen. overexcited 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2387	Gen. underexcited 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		2388	Gen. underexcited 2	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450130	450129	-	Alarms Generator 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450131	450130		reserved		
450132	450131		reserved		
Mains					
450133	450132	10135	Alarms Mains latched (unacknowledged)		
		2862	Mains ov.freq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2863	Mains ov.freq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2912	Mains un.freq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2913	Mains un.freq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2962	Mains ov.volt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2963	Mains ov.volt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
		3012	Mains un.volt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3013	Mains un.volt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3057	Mains phaseshift	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		3114	Mains decoupling	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		3975	Mains phase rot. Miswired	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450134	450133	-	Alarms Mains active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450135	450134	4189	Alarms Mains 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		3217	Mains import power 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3218	Mains import power 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3241	Mains export power 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3242	Mains export power 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2985	Mains overexcited 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2986	Mains overexcited 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3035	Mains underexcited 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3036	Mains underexcited 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3106	Mains df/dt	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2934	Mns act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450136	450135	-	Alarms Mains 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450137	450136		reserved		
450138	450137		reserved		

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
Digital Inputs					
450139	450138	10132	Alarms Digital Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10600	Digital Input 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10601	Digital Input 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10602	Digital Input 3	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10603	Digital Input 4	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10604	Digital Input 5	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10605	Digital Input 6	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10607	Digital Input 7	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10608	Digital Input 8	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10609	Digital Input 9	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10610	Digital Input 10	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10611	Digital Input 11	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10612	Digital Input 12	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450140	450139	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450141	450140	16377	Alarms External Digital Inputs latched (unacknowledged)		
		16376	State external Digital Input 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		16375	External Digital Input 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16374	External Digital Input 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16373	External Digital Input 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16372	External Digital Input 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16371	External Digital Input 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16370	External Digital Input 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16369	External Digital Input 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16368	External Digital Input 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16367	External Digital Input 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16366	External Digital Input 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16365	External Digital Input 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16364	External Digital Input 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16362	External Digital Input 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16361	External Digital Input 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16360	External Digital Input 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450142	450141	-	Alarms External Digital Inputs active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450143	450142	-	Alarm External Digital Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		16352	External Digital Input 32 * ¹	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		16342	External Digital Input 31 * ¹	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16332	External Digital Input 30 * ¹	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16322	External Digital Input 29 * ¹	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16312	External Digital Input 28 * ¹	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16302	External Digital Input 27 * ¹	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16292	External Digital Input 26 * ¹	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16282	External Digital Input 25 * ¹	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16272	External Digital Input 24 * ¹	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16262	External Digital Input 23 * ¹	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16252	External Digital Input 22 * ¹	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16242	External Digital Input 21 * ¹	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16232	External Digital Input 20 * ¹	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16222	External Digital Input 19 * ¹	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16212	External Digital Input 18 * ¹	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16202	External Digital Input 17 * ¹	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450144	450143	-	Alarm External Digital Inputs 1 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450145	450144	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 2 latched (unacknowledged)		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450146	450145	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 2 active (reserved)		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450147	450146		reserved		
450148	450147		reserved		
450149	450148		reserved		
450150	450149		reserved		
Flexible Thresholds					
450151	450150	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 1-16 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10033	Alarm flexible limit 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10032	Alarm flexible limit 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10031	Alarm flexible limit 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10030	Alarm flexible limit 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10029	Alarm flexible limit 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10028	Alarm flexible limit 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10027	Alarm flexible limit 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10026	Alarm flexible limit 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10025	Alarm flexible limit 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10024	Alarm flexible limit 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10023	Alarm flexible limit 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10022	Alarm flexible limit 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10021	Alarm flexible limit 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10020	Alarm flexible limit 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10019	Alarm flexible limit 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10018	Alarm flexible limit 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450152	450151	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 1-16 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450153	450152	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 17-32 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10049	Alarm flexible limit 32	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10048	Alarm flexible limit 31	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10047	Alarm flexible limit 30	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10046	Alarm flexible limit 29	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10045	Alarm flexible limit 28	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10044	Alarm flexible limit 27	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10043	Alarm flexible limit 26	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10042	Alarm flexible limit 25	Mask: 0100h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
		10041	Alarm flexible limit 24	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10040	Alarm flexible limit 23	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10039	Alarm flexible limit 22	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10038	Alarm flexible limit 21	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10037	Alarm flexible limit 20	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10036	Alarm flexible limit 19	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10035	Alarm flexible limit 18	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10034	Alarm flexible limit 17	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450154	450153	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 17-32 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450155	450154		Alarms Flexible thresholds 33-40 latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10057	Alarm flexible limit 40	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10056	Alarm flexible limit 39	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10055	Alarm flexible limit 38	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10054	Alarm flexible limit 37	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10053	Alarm flexible limit 36	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10052	Alarm flexible limit 35	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10051	Alarm flexible limit 34	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10050	Alarm flexible limit 33	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450156	450155		Alarms Flexible thresholds 33-40 active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450157	450156		reserved		
450158	450157		reserved		

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450159	450158		reserved		
DC Analogue Values Wirebreak					
450160	450159	10137	Alarms Analog Inputs Wire Break latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
		10014	Analog inp. 1, wire brake	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10015	Analog inp. 2, wire brake	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10060	Analog inp. 3, wire brake	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
			reserved		
		10068	Analog inp. 11, wire break or shortcut	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10069	Analog inp. 12, wire break or shortcut	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
450161	450160		Alarms Analog Inputs Wire Break active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal		
			internal		
			internal		
			internal		
			internal		
			internal		
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
450162	450161	-	Alarms External Analog Inputs Wire Break latched (unacknowledged)		
		10221	Ext. analog inp. 1, wire break	Mask: 0001h	Bit
		10222	Ext. analog inp. 2, wire break	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10223	Ext. analog inp. 3, wire break	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10224	Ext. analog inp. 4, wire break	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10225	Ext. analog inp. 5, wire break	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10226	Ext. analog inp. 6, wire break	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10227	Ext. analog inp. 7, wire break	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10228	Ext. analog inp. 8, wire break	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10229	Ext. analog inp. 9, wire break	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10230	Ext. analog inp. 10, wire break	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10231	Ext. analog inp. 11, wire break	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10232	Ext. analog inp. 12, wire break	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10233	Ext. analog inp. 13, wire break	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10234	Ext. analog inp. 14, wire break	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10235	Ext. analog inp. 15, wire break	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10236	Ext. analog inp. 16, wire break	Mask: 8000h	Bit
450163	450162	-	Alarms External Analog Inputs Wire Break active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
450164	450163		reserved		
450165	450164		reserved		
GAP Alarms					
450166	450165	-	Alarms GAP latched (unacknowledged)		
		5195	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		5189	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		5183	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		5177	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		5171	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		5165	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		5159	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		5153	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		5147	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		5141	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		5135	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		5129	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		5123	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		5117	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		5111	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		5105	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450167	450166	-	Alarms GAP active (reserved)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
450168	450167		reserved		
450169	450168		reserved		
450170	450169		reserved		
450171	450170		reserved		
Engine Management					
Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)					
450172	450171	15400	SPN of 1. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450173	450172	15401 15402	FMI / OC of 1. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450174	450173	15403	SPN of 2. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450175	450174	15404 15405	FMI / OC of 2. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450176	450175	15406	SPN of 3. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450177	450176	15407 15408	FMI / OC of 3. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450178	450177	15409	SPN of 4. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450179	450178	15410	FMI / OC of 4. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI	

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
		15411		Lo-Byte: OC	
450180	450179	15412	SPN of 5. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450181	450180	15413 15414	FMI / OC of 5. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450182	450181	15415	SPN of 6. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450183	450182	15416 15418	FMI / OC of 6. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450184	450183	15419	SPN of 7. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450185	450184	15420 15421	FMI / OC of 7. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450186	450185	15422	SPN of 8. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450187	450186	15423 15424	FMI / OC of 8. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450188	450187	15425	SPN of 9. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450189	450188	15426 15427	FMI / OC of 9. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
450190	450189	15428	SPN of 10. entry	low 16 bits of 19 bits of SPN	
450191	450190	15429 15430	FMI / OC of 10. entry	Hi-Byte: FMI Lo-Byte: OC	
DM1 Lamp Status					
450192	450191	15395	J1939 Lamp Status DM1		
			internal	Mask 8000h	
			internal	Mask 4000h	
			On Malfunction Lamp	Mask 2000h	
			Off Malfunction Lamp	Mask 1000h	
			internal	Mask 0800h	
			internal	Mask 0400h	
			On Red Stop Lamp	Mask 0200h	
			Off Red Stop Lamp	Mask 0100h	
			internal	Mask 0080h	
			internal	Mask 0040h	
			On Amber Warning Lamp	Mask 0020h	
			Off Amber Warning Lamp	Mask 0010h	
			internal	Mask 0008h	
			internal	Mask 0004h	
			On Protect Lamp	Mask 0002h	
			Off Protect Lamp	Mask 0001h	
DM2 Lamp Status					
450193	450192	15445	J1939 Lamp Status DM2		
			internal	Mask 8000h	
			internal	Mask 4000h	
			On Malfunction Lamp	Mask 2000h	
			Off Malfunction Lamp	Mask 1000h	
			internal	Mask 0800h	
			internal	Mask 0400h	
			On Red Stop Lamp	Mask 0200h	
			Off Red Stop Lamp	Mask 0100h	
			internal	Mask 0080h	
			internal	Mask 0040h	
			On Amber Warning Lamp	Mask 0020h	
			Off Amber Warning Lamp	Mask 0010h	
			internal	Mask 0008h	
			internal	Mask 0004h	
			On Protect Lamp	Mask 0002h	
			Off Protect Lamp	Mask 0001h	
Especially Failure Codes					
450194	450193	15109	J1939 MTU ADEC ECU Failure Codes	1	
450195	450194		reserved		
450196	450195	15304	J1939 EMR2 Engine Stop Information (extracted from DEUTZ-specific J1939- Message)	"Missing" Value="65535" "Error" Value="65279" "Type 9" Value="9" "Type 8" Value="8" "Type 7" Value="7" "Type 6" Value="6" "Type 5" Value="5"	(enum.)

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
				"Type 4" Value="4" "Type 3" Value="3" "Type 2" Value="2" "Type 1" Value="1" "Type 0" Value="0"	
450197	450196		reserved		
450198	450197	15305	J1939 DLN2-Message Scania S6		
			Engine Coolant Temperature		
			J1939-Message not available	Mask 8000h	
			Sensor fault	Mask 4000h	
			High Temperature.	Mask 2000h	
			NOT High Temperature	Mask 1000h	
			Engine Oil Pressure		
			J1939-Message not available	Mask 0800h	
			Sensor fault	Mask 0400h	
			Low Pressure	Mask 0200h	
			NOT Low Pressure	Mask 0100h	
			High Engine Oil Level		
			J1939-Message not available	Mask 0080h	
			Sensor fault	Mask 0040h	
			High Level	Mask 0020h	
			NOT High Level	Mask 0010h	
			Low Engine Oil Level		
			J1939-Message not available	Mask 0008h	
			Sensor fault	Mask 0004h	
			Low Level	Mask 0002h	
			NOT Low Level	Mask 0001h	
450199	450198		reserved		
450200	450199		reserved		
450201	450200		reserved		
Values					
450202	450201	15308	Engine Speed (SPN 190)	1	rpm
450203	450202	15202	Engine Coolant Temperature (SPN 110)	1	°C
450204	450203	15203	Fuel temperature (SPN 174)	1	°C
450205	450204	15309	Engine Oil Temperature 1 (SPN 175)	0,1	°C
450206	450205	15205	Engine Oil Pressure (SPN 100)	1	kPa
450207	450206	15307	Fuel Rate (SPN 183)	0,1	L/h
450208	450207	15206	Coolant Level (SPN 111)	0,1	%
450209	450208	15207	Throttle position (SPN 91)	0,1	%
450210	450209	15208	Load at current Speed (SPN 92)	1	%
450211	450210	15210	Engine oil level (SPN 98)	0,1	%
450212	450211	15214	Boost pressure (SPN 102)	1	kPa
450213	450212	15215	Intake Manifold 1 Temp (SPN 105)	1	°C
450214	450213	15212	Barometric Pressure (SPN 108)	0,1	kPa
450215	450214	15213	Air inlet temperature (SPN 172)	1	°C
450216	450215	15209	Actual engine torque (SPN 513)	1	%
450217	450216	15299	Exhaust Gas Temp.(SPN 173)	0,1	°C
450218	450217	15217	Engine Intercooler Temp (SPN52)	1	°C
450219	450218	15218	Fuel Delivery Pressure (SPN94)	1	kPa
450220	450219	15219	Fuel Filter Differential Pressure (SPN95)	1	kPa
450221	450220	15220	Crankcase Pressure (SPN101)	1	kPa
450222	450221	15221	Turbo Air Inlet Pressure (SPN106)	1	kPa
450223	450222	15222	Air Filter 1 Differential Pressure (SPN107)	0,01	kPa
450224	450223	15223	Coolant Pressure (SPN109)	1	kPa
450225	450224	15224	Transmission Oil Pressure (SPN127)	1	kPa
450226	450225	15225	Fuel Rail Pressure (SPN157)	0,1	MPa
450227	450226	15226	Ambient Air Temperature (SPN171)	0,1	°C
450228	450227	15227	Turbo Oil Temperature (SPN176)	0,1	°C
450229	450228	15228	Transmission Oil Temperature (SPN177)	0,1	°C
450230	450229	15229	Auxiliary Temperature 1 (SPN441)	1	°C
450231	450230	15230	Auxiliary Temperature 2 (SPN442)	1	°C
450232	450231	15209	Actual Engine Torque (SPN513)	1	%
450233	450232	15231	Alternator Bear. 1 Temperature (SPN1122)	1	°C
450234	450233	15232	Alternator Bear. 2 Temperature (SPN1123)	1	°C

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450235	450234	15233	Alternator Wind. 1 Temperature (SPN1124)	1	°C
450236	450235	15234	Alternator Wind. 2 Temperature (SPN1125)	1	°C
450237	450236	15235	Alternator Wind. 3 Temperature (SPN1126)	1	°C
450238	450237	15236	Intake Manifold 2 Temperature (SPN1131)	1	°C
450239	450238	15237	Intake Manifold 3 Temperature (SPN1132)	1	°C
450240	450239	15238	Intake Manifold 4 Temperature (SPN1133)	1	°C
450241	450240	15239	Engine Intercooler Thermostat Opening (SPN1134)	0,1	%
450242	450241	15240	Engine Oil Temperature 2 (SPN1135)	0,1	°C
450243	450242	15241	Engine ECU Temperature (SPN1136)	0,1	°C
450244	450243	15242	Exhaust Gas Port 1 Temperatures (SPN1137)	0,1	°C
450245	450244	15243	Exhaust Gas Port 2 Temperatures (SPN1138)	0,1	°C
450246	450245	15244	Exhaust Gas Port 3 Temperatures (SPN1139)	0,1	°C
450247	450246	15245	Exhaust Gas Port 4 Temperatures (SPN1140)	0,1	°C
450248	450247	15246	Exhaust Gas Port 5 Temperatures (SPN1141)	0,1	°C
450249	450248	15247	Exhaust Gas Port 6 Temperatures (SPN1142)	0,1	°C
450250	450249	15248	Exhaust Gas Port 7 Temperatures (SPN1143)	0,1	°C
450251	450250	15249	Exhaust Gas Port 8 Temperatures (SPN1144)	0,1	°C
450252	450251	15250	Exhaust Gas Port 9 Temperatures (SPN1145)	0,1	°C
450253	450252	15251	Exhaust Gas Port 10 Temperatures (SPN1146)	0,1	°C
450254	450253	15252	Exhaust Gas Port 11 Temperatures (SPN1147)	0,1	°C
450255	450254	15253	Exhaust Gas Port 12 Temperatures (SPN1148)	0,1	°C
450256	450255	15254	Exhaust Gas Port 13 Temperatures (SPN1149)	0,1	°C
450257	450256	15255	Exhaust Gas Port 14 Temperatures (SPN1150)	0,1	°C
450258	450257	15256	Exhaust Gas Port 15 Temperatures (SPN1151)	0,1	°C
450259	450258	15257	Exhaust Gas Port 16 Temperatures (SPN1152)	0,1	°C
450260	450259	15258	Exhaust Gas Port 17 Temperatures (SPN1153)	0,1	°C
450261	450260	15259	Exhaust Gas Port 18 Temperatures (SPN1154)	0,1	°C
450262	450261	15260	Exhaust Gas Port 19 Temperatures (SPN1155)	0,1	°C
450263	450262	15261	Exhaust Gas Port 20 Temperatures (SPN1156)	0,1	°C
450264	450263	15262	Main Bearing 1 Temperatures (SPN1157)	0,1	°C
450265	450264	15263	Main Bearing 2 Temperatures (SPN1158)	0,1	°C
450266	450265	15264	Main Bearing 3 Temperatures (SPN1159)	0,1	°C
450267	450266	15265	Main Bearing 4 Temperatures (SPN1160)	0,1	°C
450268	450267	15266	Main Bearing 5 Temperatures (SPN1161)	0,1	°C
450269	450268	15267	Main Bearing 6 Temperatures (SPN1162)	0,1	°C
450270	450269	15268	Main Bearing 7 Temperatures (SPN1163)	0,1	°C
450271	450270	15269	Main Bearing 8 Temperatures (SPN1164)	0,1	°C
450272	450271	15270	Main Bearing 9 Temperatures (SPN1165)	0,1	°C
450273	450272	15271	Main Bearing 10 Temperatures (SPN1166)	0,1	°C
450274	450273	15272	Main Bearing 11 Temperatures (SPN1167)	0,1	°C
450275	450274	15273	Turbo 1 Compressor Inlet Temperatures (SPN1172)	0,1	°C
450276	450275	15274	Turbo 2 Compressor Inlet Temperatures (SPN1173)	0,1	°C
450277	450276	15275	Turbo 3 Compressor Inlet Temperatures (SPN1174)	0,1	°C
450278	450277	15276	Turbo 4 Compressor Inlet Temperatures (SPN1175)	0,1	°C
450279	450278	15277	Turbo 1 Compressor Inlet Pressure (SPN1176)	1	kPa
450280	450279	15278	Turbo 2 Compressor Inlet Pressure (SPN1177)	1	kPa
450281	450280	15279	Turbo 3 Compressor Inlet Pressure (SPN1178)	1	kPa
450282	450281	15280	Turbo 4 Compressor Inlet Pressure (SPN1179)	1	kPa
450283	450282	15281	Turbo 1 Turbine Inlet Temperature (SPN1180)	0,1	°C
450284	450283	15282	Turbo 2 Turbine Inlet Temperature (SPN 1181)	0,1	°C
450285	450284	15283	Turbo 3 Turbine Inlet Temperature (SPN 1182)	0,1	°C
450286	450285	15284	Turbo 4 Turbine Inlet Temperature (SPN1183)	0,1	°C
450287	450286	15285	Turbo 1 Turbine Outlet Temperature (SPN1184)	0,1	°C
450288	450287	15286	Turbo 2 Turbine Outlet Temperature (SPN1185)	0,1	°C
450289	450288	15287	Turbo 3 Turbine Outlet Temperature (SPN 1186)	0,1	°C
450290	450289	15288	Turbo 4 Turbine Outlet Temperature (SPN1187)	0,1	°C
450291	450290	15289	Engine Aux. Coolant Pressure (SPN1203)	1	kPa
450292	450291	15290	Pre-filter Oil Pressure (SPN1208)	1	kPa

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450293	450292	15291	Engine Aux. Coolant Temperature (SPN1212)	1	°C
450294	450293	15292	Fuel Filter Differential Pressure (SPN1382)	1	kPa
450295	450294	15293	Battery 1 Temperature (SPN1800)	1	°C
450296	450295	15294	Battery 2 Temperature (SPN1801)	1	°C
450297	450296	15295	Intake Manifold 5 Temperature (SPN1802)	1	°C
450298	450297	15296	Intake Manifold 6 Temperature (SPN1803)	1	°C
450299	450298	15297	Right Exhaust Gas Temperature (SPN2433)	0,1	°C
450300	450299	15298	Left Exhaust Gas Temperature (SPN2434)	0,1	°C
450301	450300		reserved		
450302	450301		reserved		
450303	450302		reserved		
450304	450303		reserved		
450305	450304		reserved		
450306	450305		reserved		
450307	450306		reserved		
450308	450307		reserved		
450309	450308		reserved		
450310	450309		reserved		
450311	450310		reserved		
450312	450311		reserved		
450313	450312		reserved		
450314	450313		reserved		
450315	450314		reserved		
450316	450315		reserved		
450317	450316		reserved		
450318	450317		reserved		
450319	450318		reserved		
450320	450319		reserved		
450321	450320		reserved		
450322	450321		reserved		
AC Generator And Busbar Values (Long - 32 bits)					
450323	450322	135	Total gen. power	1	W
450325	450324	136	Total gen. reactive power	1	var
450327	450326	137	Total gen. apparent power	1	VA
450329	450328	170	Av. Gen. Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
450331	450330	171	Av. Gen. Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450333	450332	216	Av. Busbar 1 Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450335	450334	185	Av. Gen. Current	0.001	A
450337	450336	111	Gen. current 1	0.001	A
450339	450338	112	Gen. current 2	0.001	A
450341	450340	113	Gen. current 3	0.001	A
450343	450342	161	Meas. ground current	0.001	A
450345	450344	159	Calculated ground current	0.001	A
450347	450346	108	Gen. voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
450349	450348	109	Gen. voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
450351	450350	110	Gen. voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
450353	450352	114	Gen. voltage L1-N	0.1	V
450355	450354	115	Gen. voltage L2-N	0.1	V
450357	450356	116	Gen. voltage L3-N	0.1	V
450359	450358	125	Gen. active power 1-N	1	W
450361	450360	126	Gen. active power 2-N	1	W
450363	450362	127	Gen. active power 3-N	1	W
450365	450364	182	Busbar 1: voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
450367	450366	2520	Gen. real energy	0,01	MWh
450369	450368	2522	Gen. positive reactive energy	0,01	Mvarh
450371	450370	2568	Gen. hours of operation	0,01	h
450373	450372	5542	Setpoint active power	0,1	kW
450375	450374	5640	Setpoint voltage	1	V
450377	450376		reserved		
450379	450378		reserved		
450381	450380		reserved		
450383	450382		reserved		
AC Mains Values (Long - 32 bits)					

Modbus		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Modicon start addr.	Modicon start addr.				
450385	450384	140	Total mains power	1	W
450387	450386	150	Total mains reactive power	1	var
450389	450388	173	Av. Mains Wye-Voltage	0.1	V
450391	450390	174	Av. Mains Delta-Voltage	0.1	V
450393	450392	207	Av. Mains Current	0.001	A
450395	450394	134	Mains current L1	0.001	A
450397	450396		reserved		
450399	450398		reserved		
450401	450400	118	Mains voltage L1-L2	0.1	V
450403	450402	119	Mains voltage L2-L3	0.1	V
450405	450404	120	Mains voltage L3-L1	0.1	V
450407	450406	121	Mains voltage L1-N	0.1	V
450409	450408	122	Mains voltage L2-N	0.1	V
450411	450410	123	Mains voltage L3-N	0.1	V
AC System Values (Long - 32 bits)					
450413	450412	217	Reserve real power in system (only valid if LDSS is on)	1	kW
450415	450414	218	Real power in system (only valid if LDSS is on)	1	kW
450417	450416	219	Nominal real power in system (only valid if LDSS is on)	1	kW
450419	450418		reserved		
450421	450420		reserved		
450423	450422		reserved		
Engine Management (Long - 32 bits)					
Active Diagnostic Trouble Code (DM1)					
450425	450424	15400	SPN of 1. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450427	450426	15403	SPN of 2. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450429	450428	15406	SPN of 3. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450431	450430	15409	SPN of 4. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450433	450432	15412	SPN of 5. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450435	450434	15415	SPN of 6. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450437	450436	15419	SPN of 7. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450439	450438	15422	SPN of 8. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450441	450440	15425	SPN of 9. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
450443	450442	15428	SPN of 10. entry	full 19 bits of SPN	
Values					
450445	450444	15201	Total engine hours (j1939-HOURS)	1	h

*¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only

Data Protocol 5011

*¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
0	1,2		Protocol-ID, always 5011		--
Generator					
0	3,4	-	Alarms Generator active		
		1912	Gen.overfreq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		1913	Gen.overfreq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		1962	Gen.underfreq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		1963	Gen.underfreq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2012	Gen.overnvolt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2013	Gen.overnvolt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2062	Gen.undervolt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2063	Gen.undervolt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2218	Gen. overcurr. 1	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2219	Gen. overcurr. 2	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2220	Gen. overcurr. 3	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2262	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.1	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2263	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2314	Gen. Overload IOP 1	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2315	Gen. Overload IOP 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
0	5,6	10134	Alarms Generator latched (unacknowledged)		
		1912	Gen.overfreq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		1913	Gen.overfreq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		1962	Gen.underfreq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		1963	Gen.underfreq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2012	Gen.overnvolt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2013	Gen.overnvolt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2062	Gen.undervolt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2063	Gen.undervolt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2218	Gen. overcurr. 1	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2219	Gen. overcurr. 2	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2220	Gen. overcurr. 3	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2262	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.1	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2263	Gen. Rv/Rd pow.2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2314	Gen. Overload IOP 1	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2315	Gen. Overload IOP 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
1	1,2	-	Alarms Generator 1 active		
		2412	Unbal. load 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2413	Unbal. load 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3907	Gen. Asymmetry	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3263	Ground fault 1	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		3264	Ground fault 2	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		3955	Gen. phase rot. misw.	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2924	Gen act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3124	Gen. unloading fault	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		4038	Inv.time ov.curr.	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2664	Operating range failed,	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2362	Gen. Overload MOP 1	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2363	Gen. Overload MOP 2	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2337	Gen. overexcited 1	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2338	Gen. overexcited 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2387	Gen. underexcited 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		2388	Gen. underexcited 2	Mask: 0001h	Bit
1	3,4	10138	Alarms Generator 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		2412	Unbal. load 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2413	Unbal. load 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten- Byte				
		3907	Gen. Asymmetry	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3263	Ground fault 1	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		3264	Ground fault 2	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		3955	Gen. phase rot. misw.	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2924	Gen act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3124	Gen. unloading fault	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		4038	Inv.time ov.curr.	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2664	Operating range failed,	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2362	Gen. Overload MOP 1	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		2363	Gen. Overload MOP 2	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		2337	Gen. overexcited 1	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2338	Gen. overexcited 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2387	Gen. underexcited 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		2388	Gen. underexcited 2	Mask: 0001h	Bit
1	5,6		reserved		
Mains					
2	1,2	4188	Alarms Mains active		
		2862	Mains ov.freq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2863	Mains ov.freq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2912	Mains un.freq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2913	Mains un.freq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2962	Mains ov.volt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2963	Mains ov.volt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3012	Mains un.volt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3013	Mains un.volt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3057	Mains phaseshift	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		3114	Mains decoupling	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		3975	Mains phase rot. Miswired	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
2	3,4	10135	Alarms Mains latched (unacknowledged)		
		2862	Mains ov.freq. 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2863	Mains ov.freq. 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2912	Mains un.freq. 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2913	Mains un.freq. 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2962	Mains ov.volt. 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2963	Mains ov.volt. 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3012	Mains un.volt. 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3013	Mains un.volt. 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3057	Mains phaseshift	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		3114	Mains decoupling	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		3975	Mains phase rot. Miswired	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
2	5,6		reserved		
3	1,2	4189	Alarms Mains 1 active		
		3217	Mains import power 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3218	Mains import power 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3241	Mains export power 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3242	Mains export power 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2985	Mains overexcited 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2986	Mains overexcited 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3035	Mains underexcited 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3036	Mains underexcited 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3106	Mains df/dt	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2934	Mns act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0040h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
3	3,4	-			
		3217	Mains import power 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3218	Mains import power 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3241	Mains export power 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		3242	Mains export power 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2985	Mains overexcited 1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2986	Mains overexcited 2	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		3035	Mains underexcited 1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		3036	Mains underexcited 2	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		3106	Mains df/dt	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2934	Mns act.pwr mismatch	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
3	5,6		reserved		
Engine					
4	1,2	-	Alarms 1 active		
		2112	Overspeed 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2113	Overspeed 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2162	Underspeed 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2163	Underspeed 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2652	Unintended stop	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2457	Speed det. alarm	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2504	Shutdwn malfunc.	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2603	GCB fail to close	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2604	GCB fail to open	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2623	MCB fail to close	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2624	MCB fail to open	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10017	CAN-Fault J1939	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		3325	Start fail	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2560	Mainten. days exceeded	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2561	Mainten. hours exceeded	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10087	CANopen error at CAN Interface 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
4	3,4	10133	Alarms 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		2112	Overspeed 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		2113	Overspeed 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		2162	Underspeed 1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		2163	Underspeed 2	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2652	Unintended stop	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		2457	Speed det. Alarm	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		2504	Shutdwn malfunc.	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		2603	GCB fail to close	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		2604	GCB fail to open	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		2623	MCB fail to close	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		2624	MCB fail to open	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10017	CAN-Fault J1939	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		3325	Start fail	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		2560	Mainten. days exceeded	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		2561	Mainten. hours exceeded	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10087	CANopen error at CAN Interface 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
4	5,6		reserved		
5	1,2	-	Alarms 2 active		
		3064	GCB syn. Timeout	Mask: 8000h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
		3074	MCB syn. Timeout	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3084	GGB Timeout	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		4056	Charge alt. low voltage (D+)	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2944	Phase rotation mismatch	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10088	CANopen error at CAN Interface 2	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		4073	Parameter Alignment	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		4064	Missing members on CAN	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1714	EEPROM failure	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		15125	Red stop lamp DM1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		15126	Amber warning lamp DM1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
5	3,4	10149	Alarms 2 latched (unacknowledged)		
		3064	GCB sync. Timeout	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		3074	MCB sync. Timeout	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		3084	GGB sync. Timeout	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		4056	Charge alt. low voltage (D+)	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		2944	Phase rotation mismatch	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10084	internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10083	internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10082	internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10086	internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10085	internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10088	CANopen error at CAN Interface 2	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		4073	Parameter Alignment	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		4064	Missing members on CAN	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1714	EEPROM failure	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		15125	Red stop lamp DM1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		15126	Amber warning lamp DM1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
5	5,6		reserved		
GAP Alarms					
6	1,2	-	Alarms GAP active		
		5195	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		5189	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		5183	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		5177	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		5171	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		5165	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		5159	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		5153	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		5147	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		5141	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		5135	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		5129	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		5123	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		5117	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		5111	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		5105	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
6	3,4	-	Alarms GAP latched (unacknowledged)		
		5195	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		5189	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		5183	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		5177	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		5171	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		5165	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		5159	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		5153	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		5147	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		5141	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
		5135	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		5129	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		5123	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		5117	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		5111	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		5105	GAP alarm set 1 alarm 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
6	5,6		reserved		
Flexible Thresholds					
7	1,2	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 1-16 active		
		10033	Alarm flexible limit 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10032	Alarm flexible limit 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10031	Alarm flexible limit 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10030	Alarm flexible limit 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10029	Alarm flexible limit 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10028	Alarm flexible limit 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10027	Alarm flexible limit 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10026	Alarm flexible limit 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10025	Alarm flexible limit 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10024	Alarm flexible limit 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10023	Alarm flexible limit 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10022	Alarm flexible limit 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10021	Alarm flexible limit 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10020	Alarm flexible limit 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10019	Alarm flexible limit 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10018	Alarm flexible limit 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
7	3,4	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 1-16 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10033	Alarm flexible limit 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10032	Alarm flexible limit 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10031	Alarm flexible limit 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10030	Alarm flexible limit 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10029	Alarm flexible limit 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10028	Alarm flexible limit 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10027	Alarm flexible limit 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10026	Alarm flexible limit 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10025	Alarm flexible limit 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10024	Alarm flexible limit 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10023	Alarm flexible limit 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10022	Alarm flexible limit 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10021	Alarm flexible limit 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10020	Alarm flexible limit 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10019	Alarm flexible limit 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10018	Alarm flexible limit 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
7	5,6		reserved		
8	1,2	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 17-32 active		
		10049	Alarm flexible limit 32	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10048	Alarm flexible limit 31	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10047	Alarm flexible limit 30	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10046	Alarm flexible limit 29	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10045	Alarm flexible limit 28	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10044	Alarm flexible limit 27	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10043	Alarm flexible limit 26	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10042	Alarm flexible limit 25	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10041	Alarm flexible limit 24	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10040	Alarm flexible limit 23	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10039	Alarm flexible limit 22	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10038	Alarm flexible limit 21	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10037	Alarm flexible limit 20	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10036	Alarm flexible limit 19	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10035	Alarm flexible limit 18	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10034	Alarm flexible limit 17	Mask: 0001h	Bit
8	3,4	-	Alarms Flexible thresholds 17-32 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10049	Alarm flexible limit 32	Mask: 8000h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten- Byte				
		10048	Alarm flexible limit 31	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10047	Alarm flexible limit 30	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10046	Alarm flexible limit 29	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10045	Alarm flexible limit 28	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10044	Alarm flexible limit 27	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10043	Alarm flexible limit 26	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10042	Alarm flexible limit 25	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10041	Alarm flexible limit 24	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10040	Alarm flexible limit 23	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10039	Alarm flexible limit 22	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10038	Alarm flexible limit 21	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10037	Alarm flexible limit 20	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10036	Alarm flexible limit 19	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10035	Alarm flexible limit 18	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10034	Alarm flexible limit 17	Mask: 0001h	Bit
8	5,6		reserved		
9	1,2		Alarms Flexible thresholds 33-40 active		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10057	Alarm flexible limit 40	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10056	Alarm flexible limit 39	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10055	Alarm flexible limit 38	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10054	Alarm flexible limit 37	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10053	Alarm flexible limit 36	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10052	Alarm flexible limit 35	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10051	Alarm flexible limit 34	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10050	Alarm flexible limit 33	Mask: 0001h	Bit
9	3,4		Alarms Flexible thresholds 33-40 latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10057	Alarm flexible limit 40	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10056	Alarm flexible limit 39	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10055	Alarm flexible limit 38	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10054	Alarm flexible limit 37	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10053	Alarm flexible limit 36	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10052	Alarm flexible limit 35	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10051	Alarm flexible limit 34	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10050	Alarm flexible limit 33	Mask: 0001h	Bit
9	5,6		0 (reserve)		
10	1,2		internal		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
10	3,4		internal		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
10	5,6		reserved		
Internal DC Analogue Values Wirebreak					
11	1,2	-	Alarms Analog Inputs 1 active		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		1008	Batt. overvolt. 2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1007	Batt. undervolt. 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		1006	Batt. overvolt. 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		1005	Batt. undervolt. 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
11	3,4	10136	Alarms Analog Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		1008	Batt. overvolt. 2	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		1007	Batt. undervolt. 2	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		1006	Batt. overvolt. 1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		1005	Batt. undervolt. 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
11	5,6		reserved		
12	1,2	10137	Alarms Analog Inputs Wire Break latched (unacknowledged)		
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
		10014	Analog inp. 1, wire brake	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10015	Analog inp. 2, wire brake	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10060	Analog inp. 3, wire brake	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10061	reserved	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10062	reserved	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10063	reserved	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10064	reserved	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10065	reserved	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10066	reserved	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10067	reserved	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10068	reserved	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10069	reserved	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
12	3,4		Alarms Analog Inputs Wire Break active		
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
		10014	Analog inp. 1, wire brake	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10015	Analog inp. 2, wire brake	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10060	Analog inp. 3, wire brake	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10061	reserved	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10062	reserved	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10063	reserved	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10064	reserved	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10065	reserved	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10066	reserved	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10067	reserved	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10068	reserved	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10069	reserved	Mask: 1000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
12	5,6		reserved		
Internal Digital Inputs					
13	1,2	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 1 active		
		10600	Digital Input 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10601	Digital Input 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10602	Digital Input 3	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10603	Digital Input 4	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10604	Digital Input 5	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10605	Digital Input 6	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10607	Digital Input 7	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10608	Digital Input 8	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10609	Digital Input 9	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10610	Digital Input 10	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10611	Digital Input 11	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10612	Digital Input 12	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
13	3,4	10132	Alarms Digital Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10600	Digital Input 1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10601	Digital Input 2	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10602	Digital Input 3	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10603	Digital Input 4	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10604	Digital Input 5	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10605	Digital Input 6	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10607	Digital Input 7	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10608	Digital Input 8	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10609	Digital Input 9	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10610	Digital Input 10	Mask: 0040h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
		10611	Digital Input 11	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10612	Digital Input 12	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
13	5,6		reserved		
14	1,2	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 2 active		
		10613	internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10614	internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10615	internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10616	internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10617	internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10618	internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10619	internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10620	internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10621	internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10622	internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10623	internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
14	3,4	-	Alarms Digital Inputs 2 latched (unacknowledged)		
		10613	internal	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		10614	internal	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10615	internal	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10616	internal	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10617	internal	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10618	internal	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10619	internal	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10620	internal	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10621	internal	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10622	internal	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10623	internal	Mask: 0020h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0010h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0008h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0004h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0002h	Bit
			internal	Mask: 0001h	Bit
14	5,6		reserved		
External Digital Inputs					
15	1,2	-	Alarms External Digital Inputs active		
		16376	External Digital Input 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		16375	External Digital Input 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16374	External Digital Input 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16373	External Digital Input 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16372	External Digital Input 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16371	External Digital Input 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16370	External Digital Input 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16369	External Digital Input 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16368	External Digital Input 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16367	External Digital Input 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16366	External Digital Input 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16365	External Digital Input 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16364	External Digital Input 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16362	External Digital Input 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16361	External Digital Input 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16360	External Digital Input 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
15	3,4	16377	Alarms External Digital Inputs latched (unacknowledged)		
		16376	External Digital Input 16	Mask: 8000h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten-Byte				
		16375	External Digital Input 15	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16374	External Digital Input 14	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16373	External Digital Input 13	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16372	External Digital Input 12	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16371	External Digital Input 11	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16370	External Digital Input 10	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16369	External Digital Input 9	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16368	External Digital Input 8	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16367	External Digital Input 7	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16366	External Digital Input 6	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16365	External Digital Input 5	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16364	External Digital Input 4	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16362	External Digital Input 3	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16361	External Digital Input 2	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16360	External Digital Input 1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
15	5,6		reserved		
16	1,2	-	Alarm External Digital Inputs 1 active		
		16352	External Digital Input 32 *1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		16342	External Digital Input 31 *1	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16332	External Digital Input 30 *1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16322	External Digital Input 29 *1	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16312	External Digital Input 28 *1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16302	External Digital Input 27 *1	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16292	External Digital Input 26 *1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16282	External Digital Input 25 *1	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16272	External Digital Input 24 *1	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16262	External Digital Input 23 *1	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16252	External Digital Input 22 *1	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16242	External Digital Input 21 *1	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16232	External Digital Input 20 *1	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16222	External Digital Input 19 *1	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16212	External Digital Input 18 *1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16202	External Digital Input 17 *1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
16	3,4	-	Alarm External Digital Inputs 1 latched (unacknowledged)		
		16352	External Digital Input 32 *1	Mask: 8000h	Bit
		16342	External Digital Input 31 *1	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		16332	External Digital Input 30 *1	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		16322	External Digital Input 29 *1	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		16312	External Digital Input 28 *1	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		16302	External Digital Input 27 *1	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		16292	External Digital Input 26 *1	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		16282	External Digital Input 25 *1	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		16272	External Digital Input 24 *1	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		16262	External Digital Input 23 *1	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		16252	External Digital Input 22 *1	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		16242	External Digital Input 21 *1	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		16232	External Digital Input 20 *1	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		16222	External Digital Input 19 *1	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		16212	External Digital Input 18 *1	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		16202	External Digital Input 17 *1	Mask: 0001h	Bit
16	5,6		reserved		
External DC Analogue Values Wirebreak					
17	1,2	-	Alarms External Analog Inputs Wire Break active		
		10221	Ext. analog inp. 1, wire break	Mask: 0001h	Bit
		10222	Ext. analog inp. 2, wire break	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10223	Ext. analog inp. 3, wire break	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10224	Ext. analog inp. 4, wire break	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10225	Ext. analog inp. 5, wire break	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10226	Ext. analog inp. 6, wire break	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10227	Ext. analog inp. 7, wire break	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10228	Ext. analog inp. 8, wire break	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10229	Ext. analog inp. 9, wire break	Mask: 0100h	Bit

CAN		Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
Daten Byte 0 (Mux)	Daten- Byte				
		10230	Ext. analog inp. 10, wire break	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10231	Ext. analog inp. 11, wire break	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10232	Ext. analog inp. 12, wire break	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10233	Ext. analog inp. 13, wire break	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10234	Ext. analog inp. 14, wire break	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10235	Ext. analog inp. 15, wire break	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10236	Ext. analog inp. 16, wire break	Mask: 8000h	Bit
17	3,4	-	Alarms External Analog Inputs Wire Break latched (unacknowledged)		
		10221	Ext. analog inp. 1, wire break	Mask: 0001h	Bit
		10222	Ext. analog inp. 2, wire break	Mask: 0002h	Bit
		10223	Ext. analog inp. 3, wire break	Mask: 0004h	Bit
		10224	Ext. analog inp. 4, wire break	Mask: 0008h	Bit
		10225	Ext. analog inp. 5, wire break	Mask: 0010h	Bit
		10226	Ext. analog inp. 6, wire break	Mask: 0020h	Bit
		10227	Ext. analog inp. 7, wire break	Mask: 0040h	Bit
		10228	Ext. analog inp. 8, wire break	Mask: 0080h	Bit
		10229	Ext. analog inp. 9, wire break	Mask: 0100h	Bit
		10230	Ext. analog inp. 10, wire break	Mask: 0200h	Bit
		10231	Ext. analog inp. 11, wire break	Mask: 0400h	Bit
		10232	Ext. analog inp. 12, wire break	Mask: 0800h	Bit
		10233	Ext. analog inp. 13, wire break	Mask: 1000h	Bit
		10234	Ext. analog inp. 14, wire break	Mask: 2000h	Bit
		10235	Ext. analog inp. 15, wire break	Mask: 4000h	Bit
		10236	Ext. analog inp. 16, wire break	Mask: 8000h	Bit
17	5,6		reserved		

*¹ easYgen-3000 Series (Package P2) only

Data Protocol 6000 (Load Share Message)



General

The load share message contains all data, which is required for load/var sharing, load-dependent start/stop and dead bus detection.

Further data, which are to be exchanged between the control units concern time synchronization and parameter alignment. Parameter alignment is intended for those parameters, which must be configured identically for all units participating in load sharing, to ensure a proper operation of load sharing or load-dependent start/stop.

In order to lower the bus load, the messages are divided into "fast", "normal", and "slow" refreshed data. The mux is identified accordingly with "F", "N", and "S" (refer to the following tables). The load share message contains one fast, two normal, and four slow messages, which are made up as shown in Table 3-8.

Timing

The time interval between two fast messages (T_{Fast} , i.e. the time for refreshing a fast message) is configured with the parameter "Transfer rate LS fast message" (parameter 9921). The time intervals between refreshing a normal or slow messages depend on this parameter as well according to the following sequence:

S0 – F – N0 – F – N1 – F – S1 – F – N0 – F – N1 – F – S2 – F – N0 – F – N1 – F – S3 – F – N0 – F – N1 – F

T_{Fast} = time interval between refreshing the fast message

T_{Normal} = time interval between refreshing a normal message = $3 \times T_{Fast}$

T_{Slow} = time interval between refreshing a slow message = $12 \times T_{Fast}$

Example:

The parameter "Transfer rate LS fast message" (parameter 9921) is configured to "0.10 s".

The sequence of the sent messages for $T_{Fast} = 100$ ms (i.e. 0.10 s) is shown in Table 3-8. This means that a new message is sent every 50 ms.

Time [ms]	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550
Sent message	S0	F	N0	F	N1	F	S1	F	N0	F	N1	F
Mux #	0	3	1	3	2	3	4	3	1	3	2	3
Time [ms]	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150
Sent message	S2	F	N0	F	N1	F	S3	F	N0	F	N1	F
Mux #	5	3	1	3	2	3	6	3	1	3	2	3

Table 3-8: Load share message - example

The maximum length of the CAN bus load share line depends on this parameter as well. The values in Table 3-9 are valid for 32 participants and a bus load of approx. 30 %.

T_{Fast} [ms]	T_{Normal} [ms]	T_{Slow} [ms]	Baud rate	Distance
100	300	1200	250 kBaud	250 m
200	600	2400	125 kBaud	500 m
300	900	3800	50 kBaud	1000 m

Table 3-9: Load share line - max. length

Load share bus communication - "fast" refreshed data				
Mux	Byte	Bit	Function	Remark
F	0		3	Mux identifier
	1		Generator real load capacity utilization rate, L-Byte	Integer [%], unsigned
	2		Generator real load capacity utilization rate, H-Byte	
	3		Generator reactive load capacity utilization rate, L-Byte	
	4		Generator reactive load capacity utilization rate, H-Byte	
	5	0	Active power load sharing is enabled	
		1	Reactive power load sharing is enabled	
		2	GCB is closed	
		3	MCB is closed	
		4	GGB (generator group breaker) is closed	
		5	Dead bus closure request is active	Dead bus detection
		6	Mains settling time is running	Back synchronization to mains
		7	Shutdown alarm is active (alarm class C,D,E,F)	
	6	0-4	Bus segment / node	Max. 32 nodes possible
		5	Not used	
		6	LDSS: add-on request enabled	Load dependent start / stop
		7	LDSS: add-off request enabled (reserved)	Load dependent start / stop
	7		Not used	

Load share bus communication - "normal" refreshed data				
Mux	Byte	Bit	Function	Remark
N0	0		1	Mux identifier
	1		Generator real load, L-Byte, L-Word	Long [W]
	2		Generator real load, H-Byte, L-Word	
	3		Generator real load, L-Byte, H-Word	
	4		Generator real load, H-Byte, H-Word	
	5	0-3	Real load control state	2: Static 3: Isochronous 4: Base load control 5: Export/import control 10: Load share 0, 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, ... : internal
		4-7	Reactive load control state	2: Static 3: Isochronous 4: Reactive load control 5: Import/export reactive load 10: Reactive load share 0, 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, ... : internal
	6	0-3	Engine state	1: Locked out 2: Off 3: Preglow 4: Crank 5: Run 6: Cool down 7: Spin down 8: Start pause 9: Idle 0, 10, 11, ... : internal
		4,5	Operating mode	0: Not available 1: STOP 2: MANUAL 3: AUTOMATIC
		6	Generator request	Generator is in AUTOMATIC mode and able to produce rated active power
		7	Not used	
	7		Not used	

Load share bus communication - "normal" refreshed data				
Mux	Byte	Bit	Function	Remark
N1	0		2	Mux identifier
	1		Generator reactive load, L-Byte, L-Word	Long [var]
	2		Generator reactive load, H-Byte, L-Word	
	3		Generator reactive load, L-Byte, H-Word	
	4		Generator reactive load, H-Byte, H-Word	
	5	0	Generator voltage and frequency ok	
		1	Busbar voltage and frequency ok	
		2	Mains voltage and frequency ok	
		3	Fourth system voltage and frequency ok	
		4	Not used	
		5	Not used	
		6	Not used	
		7	Not used	
	6		Not used	
	7		Not used	

Load share bus communication - "slow" refreshed data				
Mux	Byte	Bit	Function	Remark
S0	0		0	Mux identifier
	1		Protocol-Identifier	
	2			
	3		Generator rated real power, L-Byte, L-Word	Long [0.1 kW]
	4		Generator rated real power, H-Byte, L-Word	
	5		Generator rated real power, L-Byte, H-Word	
	6		Generator rated real power, H-Byte, H-Word	
	7		Not used	
S1	0		4	Mux identifier
	1		Generator rated reactive power, L-Byte, L-Word	Long [0.1 kvar]
	2		Generator rated reactive power, H-Byte, L-Word	
	3		Generator rated reactive power, L-Byte, H-Word	
	4		Generator rated reactive power, H-Byte, H-Word	
	5		Not used	
	6	0-4	Priority	Up to 32
		5-7	Not used	
	7		Not used	
S2	0		5	Mux identifier
	1		Operating hours L-Byte, L-Word	Long [h]
	2		Operating hours H-Byte, L-Word	
	3		Operating hours L-Byte, H-Word	
	4		Operating hours H-Byte, H-Word	
	5	0	Alarm class A occurred	
		1	Alarm class B occurred	
		2	Alarm class C occurred	
		3	Alarm class D occurred	
		4	Alarm class E occurred	
		5	Alarm class F occurred	
		6	Warning alarm class occurred	
		7	Not used	
	6		Not used	
	7		Not used	
S3	0		6	Mux identifier
	1		Remaining days before maintenance, L-Byte	Integer [d]
	2		Remaining days before maintenance, H-Byte	
	3		Remaining operating hours before maintenance, L-Byte	Integer [h]
	4		Remaining operating hours before maintenance, H-Byte	
	5		Checksum parameters L-Byte	Load share and load-dependent start / stop parameters
	6		Checksum parameters H-Byte	
	7		Not used	

Data Protocol 65000



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
1	1	-	Discrete Inputs/Outputs 1 to 8		--
			0: Discrete I/O 1		Bit
			1: Discrete I/O 2		Bit
			2: Discrete I/O 3		Bit
			3: Discrete I/O 4		Bit
			4: Discrete I/O 5		Bit
			5: Discrete I/O 6		Bit
			6: Discrete I/O 7		Bit
			7: Discrete I/O 8		Bit
	2	-	internal		
	3,4,5,6	-	internal		



NOTE

If this data protocol is addressed to an expansion board, it is used to issue a command to energize a discrete output of the expansion board (parameter ID 8005 is written).

If this data protocol is addressed to an easYgen, it is used to transmit the state of a discrete input of an expansion board (parameter ID 8014 is written).

Data Protocol 65001



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
1	1	-	Discrete Inputs/Outputs 9 to 16		--
			0: Discrete I/O 9		Bit
			1: Discrete I/O 10		Bit
			2: Discrete I/O 11		Bit
			3: Discrete I/O 12		Bit
			4: Discrete I/O 13		Bit
			5: Discrete I/O 14		Bit
			6: Discrete I/O 15		Bit
			7: Discrete I/O 16		Bit
	2	-	internal		
	3,4,5,6	-	internal		



NOTE

If this data protocol is addressed to an expansion board, it is used to issue a command to energize a discrete output of the expansion board (parameter ID 8005 is written).

If this data protocol is addressed to an easYgen, it is used to transmit the state of a discrete input of an expansion board (parameter ID 8014 is written).

Data Protocol 65002



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
1	1	-	Discrete Inputs/Outputs 17 to 24		--
			0: Discrete I/O 17		Bit
			1: Discrete I/O 18		Bit
			2: Discrete I/O 19		Bit
			3: Discrete I/O 20		Bit
			4: Discrete I/O 21		Bit
			5: Discrete I/O 22		Bit
			6: Discrete I/O 23		Bit
			7: Discrete I/O 24		Bit
	2	-	internal		
	3,4,5,6	-	internal		



NOTE

If this data protocol is addressed to an expansion board, it is used to issue a command to energize a discrete output of the expansion board (parameter ID 8009 is written).

If this data protocol is addressed to an easYgen, it is used to transmit the state of a discrete input of an expansion board (parameter ID 8015 is written).

Data Protocol 65003



CAN Data byte 0 (Mux)	Data byte	Parameter ID	Description	Multiplier	Units
1	1	-	Discrete Inputs/Outputs 25 to 32		--
			0: Discrete I/O 25		Bit
			1: Discrete I/O 26		Bit
			2: Discrete I/O 27		Bit
			3: Discrete I/O 28		Bit
			4: Discrete I/O 29		Bit
			5: Discrete I/O 30		Bit
			6: Discrete I/O 31		Bit
			7: Discrete I/O 32		Bit
	2	-	internal		
	3,4,5,6	-	internal		



NOTE

If this data protocol is addressed to an expansion board, it is used to issue a command to energize a discrete output of the expansion board (parameter ID 8009 is written).

If this data protocol is addressed to an easYgen, it is used to transmit the state of a discrete input of an expansion board (parameter ID 8015 is written).

Additional Data Protocol Parameters



Remote Control Word 1 - Object 21F7h (Parameter ID 503)

This object is required for remote control. The data type is UNSIGNED16.

The internal parameter 503 of the easYgen must be set to react on the remote control instructions. This is performed by sending rising signals for the respective bits (refer to Figure 3-40 for the priority of start and stop signals).

Parameter no.	Object ID	Name	Unit	Data type	Note
503	21F7h	Control word 1	Bit field	unsigned16	
		Bit 15	Not used		
		Bit 14	Not used		
		Bit 13	Not used		
		Bit 12	Not used		
		Bit 11	Not used		
		Bit 10	Not used		
		Bit 9	Not used		
		Bit 8	Not used		
		Bit 7	Not used		
		Bit 6	Not used		
		Bit 5	Not used		
		Bit 4	Ext. Acknowledge (rising edge) Must be set twice to acknowledge		To acknowledge, a 0 must be written and then a 1
		Bit 3	Must always be set to 0		
		Bit 2	Must always be set to 0		
		Bit 1	Stop bit (rising edge)		To stop, a 0 must be written and then a 1
		Bit 0	Start bit (rising edge)		To start, a 0 must be written and then a 1

Table 3-10: Remote control telegram

Bit 0 Start bit

With the rising edge of the bit, the easYgen activates the remote request command (*LogicsManager* input command variable 04.13). The condition of the start command will be stored and may be used as command variable for the *LogicsManager*.

Bit 1 Stop bit

With the rising edge of the bit, the easYgen deactivates the remote request command (*LogicsManager* input command variable 04.13). The condition of the start command will be stored and may be used as command variable for the *LogicsManager*.

Bit 4 "Reset alarms"

This bit controls the *LogicsManager* input command variable 04.14. The remote acknowledge bit must be set and reset twice to acknowledge an alarm completely. The first rising edge disables the horn and the second rising edge resets the alarm.

Remote start /stop: The command variable "04.13 Remote request" changes to "1" (high) if the start bit is enabled and changes back to "0" (low) if the stop bit is enabled.

Ext. Acknowledge: The command variable "04.14 Remote acknowledge" is the reflection of the control bit. The easYgen deactivates the horn with the first change from "0" to "1" of the logical output "External acknowledge", and acknowledges all alarm messages, which have occurred and are no longer active, with the second change from "0" to "1".

Figure 3-40 shows the reaction of the command variable on the various status changes of the bits:

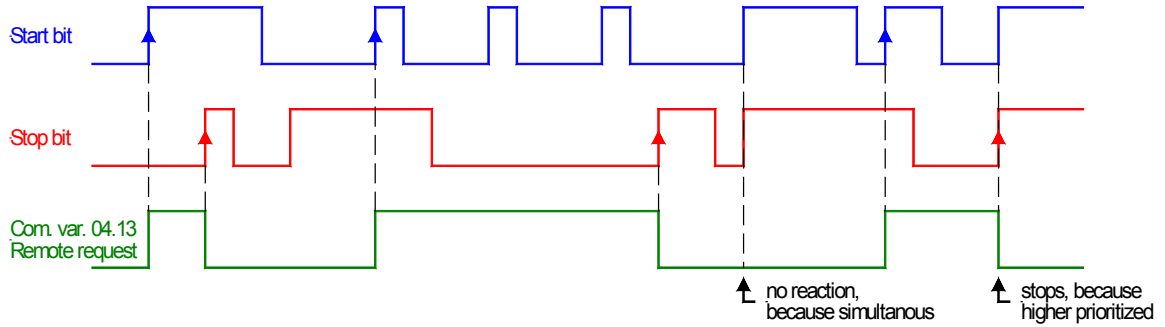


Figure 3-40: Remote control - start/stop priority



ATTENTION

The easYgen does NOT react on the disabling of the start bit, but only on the enabling of the stop bit. This has the advantage that it is not required to maintain the connection established for the whole time in case of a remote start via a modem.

Remote Control Word 2 - Object 21F8h (Parameter ID 504)

This object is required for remote control. The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	= 1	
Bit 14	= 1	
Bit 13	= 1	
Bit 12	= 1	
Bit 11	= 1	
Bit 10	= 1	
Bit 9	= 1	
Bit 8	= 1	
Bit 7	= 1	Request active power set point 2 – this bit activates the <i>LogicsManager</i> command variable [04.40] "Remote power set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from active power set point 1 to active power set point 2
Bit 6	= 1	Request power factor set point 2 – this bit activates the <i>LogicsManager</i> command variable [04.39] "Remote PF set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from power factor set point 1 to power factor set point 2
Bit 5	= 1	Request frequency set point 2 – this bit activates the <i>LogicsManager</i> command variable [04.38] "Remote frequency set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from frequency set point 1 to frequency set point 2
Bit 4	= 1	Request voltage set point 2 – this bit activates the <i>LogicsManager</i> command variable [04.37] "Remote voltage set point 2" and is dedicated for switching from voltage set point 1 to voltage set point 2
Bit 3	= 1	
Bit 2	= 1	
Bit 1	= 1	
Bit 0	= 1	

Remote Control Word 3 - Object 21F9h (Parameter ID 505)

This object is required for remote control. These remote control bits can be used by a PLC to send control signals via SDO or PDO, which can then be used as command variables in the *LogicsManager* to control the easYgen. The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	= 1	Remote control bit 16 (command variable 04.59)
Bit 14	= 1	Remote control bit 15 (command variable 04.58)
Bit 13	= 1	Remote control bit 14 (command variable 04.57)
Bit 12	= 1	Remote control bit 13 (command variable 04.56)
Bit 11	= 1	Remote control bit 12 (command variable 04.55)
Bit 10	= 1	Remote control bit 11 (command variable 04.54)
Bit 9	= 1	Remote control bit 10 (command variable 04.53)
Bit 8	= 1	Remote control bit 9 (command variable 04.52)
Bit 7	= 1	Remote control bit 8 (command variable 04.51)
Bit 6	= 1	Remote control bit 7 (command variable 04.50)
Bit 5	= 1	Remote control bit 6 (command variable 04.49)
Bit 4	= 1	Remote control bit 5 (command variable 04.48)
Bit 3	= 1	Remote control bit 4 (command variable 04.47)
Bit 2	= 1	Remote control bit 3 (command variable 04.46)
Bit 1	= 1	Remote control bit 2 (command variable 04.45)
Bit 0	= 1	Remote control bit 1 (command variable 04.44)

Remote Active Power Set Point - Object 21FBh (Parameter ID 507)

This value may be used as data source "[05.06] Interface pwr. setp." via the Analog Manager. No password is required to write this value. This object is required to transmit the active power set point for active power control. The data type is INTEGER32. The value is scaled in [kW * 10].

Example: 100 kW = 1000 = 03E8h

Remote Power Factor Set Point - Object 21FCh (Parameter ID 508)

This value may be used as data source "[05.12] Interface PF setp." via the Analog Manager. No password is required to write this value. This object is required to transmit the power factor set point for power factor control. The data type is INTEGER16. The valid range for this value is [-710 to 1000 to 710].

Example: PF (cosphi) = c0.71 (capacitive) = -710 = FD3Ah
 PF (cosphi) = 1.00 = 1000 = 03E8h
 PF (cosphi) = i0.71 (inductive) = 710 = 02C6h

Remote Frequency Set Point - Object 21FDh (Parameter ID 509)

This value may be used as data source "[05.03] Interface freq.setp." via the Analog Manager. No password is required to write this value. This object is required to transmit the frequency set point for frequency control. The data type is UNSIGNED16. The value is scaled in [Hz * 100].

Example: 50.00 Hz = 5000 = 1388h

Remote Voltage Set Point - Object 21FEh (Parameter ID 510)

This value may be used as data source "[05.09] Interface volt.setp." via the Analog Manager. No password is required to write this value. This object is required to transmit the voltage set point for voltage control. The data type is UNSIGNED32. The value is scaled in [V].

Example: 400 V = 400 = 190h
 10000 V = 10000 = 2710h

Remote External DO Control - Object 34F5h (Parameter ID 8005)

This object is required to control the external outputs (relays) 1 to 16 (e.g. of a Phoenix expansion card). The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	External discrete output 16 [Rex16]
Bit 14	External discrete output 15 [Rex15]
Bit 13	External discrete output 14 [Rex14]
Bit 12	External discrete output 13 [Rex13]
Bit 11	External discrete output 12 [Rex12]
Bit 10	External discrete output 11 [Rex11]
Bit 9	External discrete output 10 [Rex10]
Bit 8	External discrete output 9 [Rex09]
Bit 7	External discrete output 8 [Rex08]
Bit 6	External discrete output 7 [Rex07]
Bit 5	External discrete output 6 [Rex06]
Bit 4	External discrete output 5 [Rex05]
Bit 3	External discrete output 4 [Rex04]
Bit 2	External discrete output 3 [Rex03]
Bit 1	External discrete output 2 [Rex02]
Bit 0	External discrete output 1 [Rex01]

Remote External DO Control - Object 34F9h (Parameter ID 8009)

This object is required to control the external outputs (relays) 17 to 32 (e.g. of a Phoenix expansion card). The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	External discrete output 32 [Rex32]
Bit 14	External discrete output 31 [Rex31]
Bit 13	External discrete output 30 [Rex30]
Bit 12	External discrete output 29 [Rex29]
Bit 11	External discrete output 28 [Rex28]
Bit 10	External discrete output 27 [Rex27]
Bit 9	External discrete output 26 [Rex26]
Bit 8	External discrete output 25 [Rex25]
Bit 7	External discrete output 24 [Rex24]
Bit 6	External discrete output 23 [Rex23]
Bit 5	External discrete output 22 [Rex22]
Bit 4	External discrete output 21 [Rex21]
Bit 3	External discrete output 20 [Rex20]
Bit 2	External discrete output 19 [Rex19]
Bit 1	External discrete output 18 [Rex18]
Bit 0	External discrete output 17 [Rex17]

Remote External DI Request - Object 3F4Dh (Parameter ID 8014)

This object is required to receive the state of the external discrete inputs 1 to 16 (e.g. of a Phoenix expansion card). The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	External discrete input 16 [Dlex16]
Bit 14	External discrete input 15 [Dlex15]
Bit 13	External discrete input 14 [Dlex14]
Bit 12	External discrete input 13 [Dlex13]
Bit 11	External discrete input 12 [Dlex12]
Bit 10	External discrete input 11 [Dlex11]
Bit 9	External discrete input 10 [Dlex10]
Bit 8	External discrete input 9 [Dlex09]
Bit 7	External discrete input 8 [Dlex08]
Bit 6	External discrete input 7 [Dlex07]
Bit 5	External discrete input 6 [Dlex06]
Bit 4	External discrete input 5 [Dlex05]
Bit 3	External discrete input 4 [Dlex04]
Bit 2	External discrete input 3 [Dlex03]
Bit 1	External discrete input 2 [Dlex02]
Bit 0	External discrete input 1 [Dlex01]

Remote External DI Request - Object 3F4Dh (Parameter ID 8015)

This object is required to receive the state of the external discrete inputs 17 to 32 (e.g. of a Phoenix expansion card). The data type is UNSIGNED16.

Bit 15	External discrete input 32 [Dlex32]
Bit 14	External discrete input 31 [Dlex31]
Bit 13	External discrete input 30 [Dlex30]
Bit 12	External discrete input 29 [Dlex29]
Bit 11	External discrete input 28 [Dlex28]
Bit 10	External discrete input 27 [Dlex27]
Bit 9	External discrete input 26 [Dlex26]
Bit 8	External discrete input 25 [Dlex25]
Bit 7	External discrete input 24 [Dlex24]
Bit 6	External discrete input 23 [Dlex23]
Bit 5	External discrete input 22 [Dlex22]
Bit 4	External discrete input 21 [Dlex21]
Bit 3	External discrete input 20 [Dlex20]
Bit 2	External discrete input 19 [Dlex19]
Bit 1	External discrete input 18 [Dlex18]
Bit 0	External discrete input 17 [Dlex17]

External Analog Inputs - Object 4008h ff, Subindex 1 (Parameter ID 8200 ff)

This unscaled value is transmitted by the external expansion board. The easYgen must be configured to format this value accordingly. The data type is UNSIGNED16.

The external analog inputs 1 to 16 have the following parameter IDs:

AI #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Object	4008	4009	400A	400B	400C	400D	400E	400F
ID	8200	8201	8202	8203	8204	8205	8206	8207
AI #	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Object	4010	4011	4012	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017
ID	8208	8209	8210	8211	8212	8213	8214	8215

We appreciate your comments about the content of our publications.
Please send comments to: stgt-documentation@woodward.com
Please include the manual number from the front cover of this publication.



Woodward GmbH
Handwerkstrasse 29 - 70565 Stuttgart - Germany
Phone +49 (0) 711-789 54-0 • Fax +49 (0) 711-789 54-100
sales-stuttgart@woodward.com

Homepage

<http://www.woodward.com/power>

Woodward has company-owned plants, subsidiaries, and branches, as well as authorized distributors and other authorized service and sales facilities throughout the world.

Complete address/phone/fax/e-mail information
for all locations is available on our website (www.woodward.com).

2012/01/Stuttgart